

**U.S. Department of Education** NCES 2008–303

# Data File, Public Use: Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2005

(Page is intentionally blank.)





**U.S. Department of Education** NCES 2008–303

# Data File, Public Use: Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2005

November 2007

P. Elaine Kroe

National Center for Education Statistics

P. Elaine Kroe
Project Officer
National Center for Education Statistics

# U.S. Department of Education

Margaret Spellings Secretary

# **Institute of Education Sciences**

Grover J. Whitehurst *Director* 

# **National Center for Education Statistics**

Mark Schneider Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public. Unless specifically noted, all information contained herein is in the public domain.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics Institute of Education Sciences U. S. Department of Education 1990 K Street NW Washington, DC 20006-5651

November 2007

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: http://nces.ed.gov/

The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/index.asp/">http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/index.asp/</a>

The Library Statistics Program World Wide Web Welcome Page is: http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/libraries/

# **Suggested Citation**

Kroe, P.E. (2007). Data File, Public Use: Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2005 (NCES 2008–303). National Center for Education Statistics, Institute of Education Sciences, U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC.

**Ordering.** This publication is only available on-line.

#### **Content Contact:**

Elaine Kroe (202) 502-7379 Patricia.Kroe@ed.gov

# **Contents**

|            |                                                                                         | Page |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| I.         | Introduction                                                                            | 1    |
| II.        | User's Guide                                                                            |      |
|            | A. Survey Methodology                                                                   | 2    |
|            | B. Guidelines for Processing the Data Files                                             | 17   |
| Аp         | ppendixes                                                                               |      |
|            | Record Layout for Public Library Data File, FY 2005                                     | A-1  |
|            | Record Layout for Public Library State Summary/State Characteristics Data File, FY 2005 |      |
| C-         | Record Layout for Public Library Outlet Data File, FY 2005                              | C-1  |
| D-         | -State Codes                                                                            | D-1  |
| E-         | -Libraries with No Central Outlet                                                       | E-1  |
| F-         | -Survey Questionnaire                                                                   | F-1  |
| G-         | -Imputation Flags and Definitions for Public Library Data File                          | G-1  |
|            | -Imputation Flag Frequencies for Public Library Data File                               |      |
| <b>I</b> — | Imputation Flags, Definitions, and Frequencies for Public Library State Summary         |      |
|            | State Characteristics Data File                                                         | I-1  |
| J—         | -Imputation Flags, Definitions, and Frequencies for Public Library Outlet Data File     |      |
| K–         | -Frequencies and Distributions of Selected Variables on Public Library Data File        | K-1  |
|            | -Frequencies of Selected Variables on State Summary/State Charactéristics Data File     |      |
| M-         | -Frequencies and Distributions of Selected Variables on Public Library Outlet Data File | M-1  |
|            |                                                                                         |      |

(Page is intentionally blank.)

# I. Introduction

The Public Libraries Survey (PLS) is a voluntary survey conducted annually by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) through the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data. The Fiscal Year (FY) 2005 survey is the 18th in the series. NCES is authorized to collect these data under the Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002. The data were submitted by state data coordinators appointed by the chief officers of state library agencies.

The data file includes all public libraries identified by state library agencies in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. The reporting unit for the survey is the *administrative entity*, defined as the agency that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to the population of a local jurisdiction. In this survey, the term public library means an administrative entity. The administrative entity may have a single outlet or multiple outlets (single- and multiple-outlet libraries that do not have a central outlet are listed in appendix E). The data for a multiple-outlet library are combined. The survey questionnaire is in appendix F--see item 203 in the Administrative Entity Data Element Definitions for the FSCS definition of a public library.

The FY 2005 PLS collected the following information:

- State characteristics data, including the reporting period starting and ending dates, the official state population estimate, and the total unduplicated population of legal service areas for the state (see the survey questionnaire in appendix F, items 100-103). The state library agency reported these data on the "State Characteristics" record since they are not library-level data.
- Data on each public library, such as its name and address, population of legal service area, service outlets, collections, full-time-equivalent staff, and operating revenue and expenditures (see appendix F, items 150-651). These data were reported on the "Administrative Entity" record.
- Data on each public library service outlet, such as its name and address, type, county location, metropolitan status, and square footage (see appendix F, items 700-712). These data were reported on the "Outlet" record.

Note: The Public Library Data File is available in two versions: a public-use data file (available to all users with some data suppressed) and a restricted-use data file (available only to NCES-licensed users with no data suppressed). This is the documentation for the public-use data file. See *Confidentiality* and *Public- and Restricted-Use Data Files* in the next section for more information.

Three public-use data files (see below) were generated from the FY 2005 PLS, in Microsoft Access and ASCII format<sup>1</sup>. These are the final data files.

1. Public Library Data File (pupld05a.mdb and pupld05a.dat). This file (also known as the Administrative Entity file) includes data for 9,201 public libraries (9,198 public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia and 3 public libraries in the outlying areas of Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands). Each library's data consists of one record (a total of 9,201 records are on the data file). Appendix A contains the record layout.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Microsoft Access data file has the .mdb extension, and the ASCII data file has the .dat extension.

- 2. Public Library State Summary/State Characteristics Data File (pusum05a.mdb and pusum05a.dat). The data for each state or outlying area consists of one record (a total of 54 records are on the data file). Appendix B contains the record layout. No data are suppressed. The file includes:
  - a. State summary data. These are state (and outlying area) totals of the numeric data on the restricted-use Public Library Data File.
  - b. State characteristics data. These data consist of four items reported by each state (and outlying area) on a "state characteristics" record: the earliest reporting period starting date and the latest reporting period ending date for their public libraries, the official state population estimate, and the total unduplicated population of legal service areas in the state.
- 3. Public Library Outlet Data File (puout05a.mdb and puout05a.dat). This file includes identifying information and a few basic data items for 17,299 public library service outlets (central, branch, bookmobile, and books-by-mail-only outlets) (17,284 outlets in the 50 states and the District of Columbia and 15 outlets in the outlying areas). The data for each outlet consists of one record (a total of 17,299 records are on the data file). Appendix C contains the record layout. No data are suppressed.

# II. User's Guide

# II. A. Survey Methodology

# **Survey Universe**

The PLS is designed as a universe survey. The survey frame consists of 9,201 public libraries (9,198 public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia and 3 public libraries in the outlying areas of Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands), as identified by state library agencies. (Public libraries in two outlying areas, American Samoa and Puerto Rico, are not included in the survey frame because their state library agencies have never responded to NCES's request for participation in the survey. Since their public libraries have not been identified, they are not included in the response rate calculations.) The survey frame (and the survey response rates in the next section) include 282 public libraries that do not meet all the criteria in the FSCS Public Library Definition (see appendix F, item 203 of the Administrative Entity definitions for the criteria). These libraries are included because they qualify as public libraries under state law. Military libraries that provide public library service and libraries that serve residents of institutions are not included. Data were not systematically collected from public libraries on Native American reservations, although 41 such libraries were reported.

# **Survey Response**

**Unit response**. A total of 8,999 of the 9,201 public libraries in the survey frame responded to the FY 2005 PLS (no outlying areas responded), for a unit response rate of 97.8 percent. Respondents to the survey are defined as public libraries for which the following data were reported: population of the legal service area and at least three of the five following items: total paid employees, total operating revenue, total operating expenditures, print materials, and total circulation. (Note: Some individual survey items, such as population of legal service area, have a 100 percent response rate because the state library agencies provided the data for all public libraries (including unit nonrespondents) in their states. Other items, such as service outlets and type of legal basis, have a 100 percent response rate because the state library agencies provided the data for all nonresponding libraries.)

**Total response**. The base for calculating response rates to individual survey items is the total number of libraries in the survey frame, including unit nonrespondents. At the national level, response rates ranged from 89–100 percent. (Note: Some items, such as population of legal service area, have a 100 percent response rate because the state library agencies provided the data for all public libraries (including unit nonrespondents) in their states. Other items, such as service outlets and type of legal basis, have a 100 percent response rate because the state library agencies provided the data for all nonresponding libraries.)

At the state level, response rates fell below 85 percent for one or more items in 25 states, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas (the outlying areas were total nonrespondents) (see below). The state abbreviations are listed in appendix D.

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE      | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| KIDCIRCL | CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS | 73.0             |

#### STATE ABBREVIATION=AL

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------|
| VISITS   | LIBRARY VISITS           | 84.5             |

#### STATE ABBREVIATION=AR

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE     | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------|
| LCAP_REV | LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE   | 79.2             |
| SCAP_REV | STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE   | 79.2             |
| FCAP_REV | FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE | 79.2             |
| OCAP_REV | OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE        | 79.2             |

#### STATE ABBREVIATION=AZ

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE           | RESPONSE |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| FRES USR | FLECTRONTC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR | 81.4     |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=CA

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------|
| VISITS   | LIBRARY VISITS           | 84.4             |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=CT

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE           | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| ERES_USR | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR | 75.8             |

#### STATE ABBREVIATION=DC

| VARIABLE                         | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                     | RESPONSE<br>RATE  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| PRMATEXP<br>OTHMATEX<br>ERES_USR | OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0 |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=DE

| VARIABLE                      | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                           | RESPONSE<br>RATE  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| EBOOK<br>DATABASE<br>ESUBSCRP | ELECTRONIC BOOKS DATABASES CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0 |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=GU

| VARIABLE                                                                                         | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                                         | RESPONSE<br>RATE                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| POPU_LSA<br>POPU_UND<br>CENTLIB<br>BRANLIB<br>BKMOB<br>MASTER<br>LIBRARIA<br>OTHPAID<br>TOTSTAFF | POPULATION OF LSA TOTAL UNDUPLICATED POP OF LSA # OF CENTRAL LIBRARIES # OF BRANCH LIBRARIES # OF BOOKMOBILES ALA-MLS TOTAL LIBRARIANS ALL OTHER PAID STAFF TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0 |
|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |

| REFERENC REFERENCE TRANS 0.0 TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 0.0 KIDCIRCL CIRCULATION 0.0 LOANTO LOAN TO 0.0 LOANFM LOAN FROM 0.0 TOTPRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 0.0 KIDPRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 0.0 TOTATTEN TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 0.0 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 0.0 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 0.0 GPTERMS INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC 0.0 ERES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 0.0 | VIDEO VIDEO 0.0  DATABASE DATABASES 0.0  SUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 0.0  ESUBSCRP CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 0.0  HRS_OPEN PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR 0.0  VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 0.0 | FEDGYT FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE 0.0 OTHINCM OTHER OPERATING REVENUE 0.0 SALARIES SALARIES & WAGES EXP 0.0 BENEFIT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 0.0 STAFFEXP TOTAL STAFF EXP 0.0 PRMATEXP OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT 0.0 ELMATEXP OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT 0.0 OTHMATEX OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT 0.0 OTHMATEX OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT 0.0 OTHOPEXP OTHER OPERATING EXP 0.0 OTHOPEXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP 0.0 CAP_REV STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 0.0 SCAP_REV STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 0.0 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 0.0 CAPITAL TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 0.0 EBOOK ELECTRONIC BOOKS 0.0 AUDIO AUDIO 0.0 VIDEO VIDEO 0.0 DATABASSE DATABASES |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

# STATE ABBREVIATION=HI

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE           | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| ERES USR | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR | 0.0              |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=ID

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------|
| REFERENC | REFERENCE TRANS          | 83.7             |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=IL

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE     | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------|
| LCAP_REV | LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE   | 76.7             |
| SCAP_REV | STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE   | 76.7             |
| FCAP_REV | FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE | 76.7             |
| OCAP_REV | OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE        | 76.7             |
| TOTPRO   | TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS       | 0.0              |
| KIDPRO   | TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS          | 0.0              |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=KS

| VARIABLE                                                | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                   | RESPONSE<br>RATE                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| LCAP_REV<br>SCAP_REV<br>FCAP_REV<br>OCAP_REV<br>CAP_REV | LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE<br>STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE<br>FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE<br>OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE<br>TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>43.1 |
| DATABASE<br>ESUBSCRP                                    | DATABASES CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS                                                                                          | 0.0<br>0.0                       |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=MA

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------|
| VISITS   | LIBRARY VISITS           | 64.6             |
| REFERENC | REFERENCE TRANS          | 76.5             |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=MD

| VARIABLE                                                                   | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                           | RESPONSE<br>RATE                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| LCAP_REV<br>SCAP_REV<br>FCAP_REV<br>OCAP_REV<br>VISITS<br>TOTPRO<br>KIDPRO | LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE LIBRARY VISITS TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS | 50.0<br>50.0<br>50.0<br>50.0<br>83.3<br>0.0<br>0.0 |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=ME

| VARIABLE             | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                         | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| REFERENC<br>KIDCIRCL | REFERENCE TRANS<br>CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS | 77.9<br>82.7     |
| ERES USR             | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR               | 84.9             |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=MO

| VARIABLE             | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                 | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| LCAP_REV<br>SCAP_REV | LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE<br>STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE | 75.8<br>75.8     |
| FCAP_REV             | FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE                             | 75.8             |
| OCAP_REV             | OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE                                    | 75.8             |
| REFERENC             | REFERENCE TRANS                                          | 80.5             |
| ERES_USR             | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR                       | 74.5             |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=MP

| VARIABLE                                                      | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RESPONSE<br>RATE                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| POPU_LSA<br>POPU_UND<br>CENTLIB<br>BRANLIB<br>BKMOB<br>MASTER | POPULATION OF LSA TOTAL UNDUPLICATED POP OF LSA # OF CENTRAL LIBRARIES # OF BRANCH LIBRARIES # OF BOOKMOBILES ALA-MLS TOTAL LIBRARIANS ALL OTHER PAID STAFF TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE OTHER OPERATING REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE SALARIES & WAGES EXP EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TOTAL STAFF EXP OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT TOTAL COLLECTION EXP OTHER OPERATING EXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP OTHER OPERATING EXP OTHER OPERATING EXP OTHER OPERATING EXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE TOTAL CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS AUDIO VIDEO DATABASES CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0 |
| LIBRARIA<br>OTHPAID                                           | TOTAL LIBRARIANS<br>ALL OTHER PAID STAFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $0.0 \\ 0.0$                    |
| TOTSTAFF                                                      | TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0                             |
| LOCGVT<br>STGVT                                               | LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0<br>0.0                      |
| FEDGVT                                                        | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                             |
| OTHINCM                                                       | OTHER OPERATING REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                             |
| TOTINCM                                                       | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                             |
| SALARIES                                                      | SALARIES & WAGES EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0                             |
| BENEFIT                                                       | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0                             |
| STAFFEXP                                                      | TOTAL STAFF EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0                             |
| PRMATEXP<br>ELMATEXP                                          | OP EXP FOR ELECTRONIC MAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0<br>0.0                      |
| OTHMATEX                                                      | OP EXP FOR ELECTRONIC MAI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0                             |
| TOTEXPCO                                                      | TOTAL COLLECTION EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0                             |
| OTHOPEXP                                                      | OTHER OPERATING EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0                             |
| TOTOPEXP                                                      | TOTAL OPERATING EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0                             |
| LCAP_REV                                                      | LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                             |
| SCAP_REV                                                      | STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                             |
| FCAP_REV                                                      | FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0                             |
| OCAP_REV                                                      | OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0<br>0.0                      |
| CAP_REV<br>CAPITAL                                            | TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                             |
| BKVOL                                                         | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES PRINT MATERIALS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                             |
| EBOOK                                                         | ELECTRONIC BOOKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                             |
| AUDIO                                                         | AUDIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                             |
| VIDEO                                                         | VIDEO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                             |
| DATABASE                                                      | DATABASES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0                             |
| SUBSCRIP                                                      | CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0                             |
| ESUBSCRP                                                      | CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                             |
| HRS_OPEN<br>VISITS                                            | PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR<br>LIBRARY VISITS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0<br>0.0                      |
| REFERENC                                                      | REFERENCE TRANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0                             |
| TOTCIR                                                        | TOTAL CIRCULATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0                             |
| KIDCIRCL                                                      | CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0                             |
| LOANTO                                                        | LOAN TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                             |
| LOANFM                                                        | LOAN FROM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0                             |
| TOTPRO                                                        | TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                             |
| KIDPRO                                                        | TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0                             |
| TOTATTEN<br>KIDATTEN                                          | TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0<br>0.0                      |
| GPTERMS                                                       | INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                             |
| ERES_USR                                                      | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0                             |
|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0                             |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=ND

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DECDONCE             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| VARIABLE                                                                        | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RESPONSE<br>RATE     |
| REFERENC<br>GPTERMS<br>ERES_USR                                                 | REFERENCE TRANS INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 81.9<br>84.3<br>77.1 |
| STATE ABBREN                                                                    | VIATION=NE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DECRONGE             |
| VARIABLE                                                                        | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RESPONSE<br>RATE     |
| MASTER                                                                          | ALA-MLS  LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE  STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE  FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE  OTHER OPERATING REVENUE  TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE  SALARIES & WAGES EXP  EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  TOTAL STAFF EXP  OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT  OP EXP FOR PELCTRONIC MAT  OP EXP FOR OF LECTRONIC MAT  OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT  TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP  OTHER OPERATING EXP  LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE  STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE  STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE  TOTAL CAPITAL SEVENUE  TOTAL CAPIT | 78.5                 |
| LOCGVT<br>STGVT                                                                 | STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 74.8<br>76.3         |
| FEDGVT<br>OTHINCM                                                               | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE OTHER OPERATING REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 76.3<br>76.3         |
| TOTINCM                                                                         | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 75.6                 |
| SALARIES<br>BENEFIT                                                             | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 51.5<br>51.5         |
| STAFFEXP<br>PRMATEXP                                                            | TOTAL STAFF EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 75.2<br>74.1         |
| ELMATEXP                                                                        | OP EXP FOR ELECTRONIC MAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 71.5                 |
| OTHMATEX<br>TOTEXPCO                                                            | TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 75.6<br>71.5         |
| OTHOPEXP                                                                        | OTHER OPERATING EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 75.6<br>71.5         |
| LCAP_REV                                                                        | LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 75.9                 |
| SCAP_REV<br>FCAP_REV                                                            | STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE<br>FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 75.9<br>75.9         |
| OCAP_REV                                                                        | OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 75.9<br>75.9         |
| TOTOPEXP<br>LCAP_REV<br>SCAP_REV<br>FCAP_REV<br>OCAP_REV<br>CAP_REV<br>CAP_ITAL | TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 73.7                 |
| BKVOL<br>EBOOK                                                                  | PRINT MATERIALS FLECTRONIC BOOKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 78.1<br>79.6         |
| AUDIO                                                                           | AUDIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 79.6                 |
| VIDEO<br>DATABASE<br>SUBSCRIP                                                   | DATABASES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 79.6<br>80.0         |
| SUBSCRIP<br>ESUBSCRP                                                            | CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 79.6<br>S 80.0       |
| VISITS                                                                          | I TRRARY VISITS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 75.2                 |
| REFERENC<br>TOTCIR                                                              | REFERENCE TRANS TOTAL CIRCULATION CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS LOAN TO LOAN FROM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 74.8<br>71.9         |
| KIDCIRCL<br>LOANTO                                                              | CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 74.8<br>70.4         |
| LOANFM                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 74.8                 |
| TOTPRO<br>KIDPRO                                                                | TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 78.5<br>78.1         |
| TOTATTEN<br>KIDATTEN                                                            | TOTAL RIDS PROGRAMS TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 77.8<br>79.3         |
| GPTERMS                                                                         | INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 74.8                 |
| ERES_USR                                                                        | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 73.7                 |
| STATE ABBREN                                                                    | /IATION=NH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |
| VARIABLE                                                                        | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RESPONSE<br>RATE     |
| TOTOPEXP                                                                        | TOTAL OPERATING EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 83.9                 |
| VISIIS                                                                          | LIBRARY VISITS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 83.0                 |
| REFERENC<br>ERES_USR                                                            | REFERENCE TRANS<br>ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 78.3<br>76.1         |
| CT. TE . A D D D E !                                                            | (TATTON ON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |
| STATE ABBREN                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |
| VARIABLE                                                                        | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RESPONSE<br>RATE     |
| ERES_USR                                                                        | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 81.3                 |
| STATE ABBREN                                                                    | /TATTON-OR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |
| STATE ABBRE                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RESPONSE             |
| VARIABLE                                                                        | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RATE                 |
|                                                                                 | CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS<br>ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 73.6                 |
| ERES_USR                                                                        | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 82.4                 |
| STATE ABBREN                                                                    | /IATION=SD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |
| VARIABLE                                                                        | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RESPONSE<br>RATE     |
| MASTER                                                                          | ALA-MLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 67.7                 |
| LIBRARIA                                                                        | TOTAL LIBRARIANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 66.9                 |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                    |

| GPTERMS INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC 66.9 ERES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 62.9 | OCAP_REV CAP_REV CAP_ITAL BKVOL EBOOK AUDIO VIDEO DATABASE SUBSCRIP ESUBSCRIP HRS_OPEN VISITS REFERENC TOTCIR KIDCIRCL LOANTO LOANFM TOTPRO KIDPRO KIDPRO TOTATTEN KIDATTEN | CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR LIBRARY VISITS REFERENCE TRANS TOTAL CIRCULATION CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS LOAN TO LOAN FROM TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE | 11.999999999999999991111199911991199991599991599991599991599999159999159999159999159999159999159999159999915999999 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                     | GPTERMS                                                                                                                                                                     | INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 66.9                                                                                                               |

# STATE ABBREVIATION=UT

RESPONSE RATE VARIABLE LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE 76.1 REFERENC REFERENCE TRANS

# STATE ABBREVIATION=VA

RESPONSE RATE VARIABLE LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE ERES\_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 79.1

# STATE ABBREVIATION=VI

| VARIABLE | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| POPU_LSA | POPULATION OF LSA TOTAL UNDUPLICATED POP OF LSA # OF CENTRAL LIBRARIES # OF BRANCH LIBRARIES # OF BRANCH LIBRARIES # OF BOOKMOBILES ALA-MLS TOTAL LIBRARIANS ALL OTHER PAID STAFF TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE OTHER OPERATING REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE SALARIES & WAGES EXP EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TOTAL STAFF EXP OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP OTHER OPERATING EXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE | 0.0              |
| POPU_UND | TOTAL UNDUPLICATED POP OF LSA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0              |
| CENTLIB  | # OF BRANCH LIBRARIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0<br>0.0       |
| BKMOR    | # OF BRANCH LIBRARIES # OF ROOKMORTLES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0              |
| MASTER   | # OF BOOKHOBIEES ΔΙ Δ-MI S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0              |
| LIBRARIA | TOTAL LIBRARIANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0              |
| OTHPAID  | ALL OTHER PAID STAFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0              |
| TOTSTAFF | TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0              |
| LOCGVT   | LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0              |
| STGVT    | STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0              |
| FEDGVT   | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0              |
| OTHINCM  | OTHER OPERATING REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0              |
| TOTINCM  | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0<br>0.0       |
| SALAKIES | SALAKIES & WAGES EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0              |
| CTVEEEAD | TOTAL STACE EVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0              |
| PRMATEXP | OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0              |
| ELMATEXP | OP EXP FOR ELECTRONIC MAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0              |
| OTHMATEX | OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0              |
| TOTEXPC0 | TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0              |
| OTHOPEXP | OTHER OPERATING EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0              |
| TOTOPEXP | TOTAL OPERATING EXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0              |
| LCAP_REV | LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0              |
| SCAP_REV | STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0              |
| CAP_REV  | OTHER CARTTAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0<br>0.0       |
| CAP_REV  | TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0              |
| C        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0              |

| CAPITAL  | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES            | 0.0 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| BKVOL    | PRINT MATERIALS                       | 0.0 |
| EBOOK    | ELECTRONIC BOOKS                      | 0.0 |
| AUDIO    | AUDIO                                 | 0.0 |
| VIDEO    | VIDEO                                 | 0.0 |
| DATABASE | DATABASES                             | 0.0 |
| SUBSCRIP | CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS    | 0.0 |
| ESUBSCRP |                                       | 0.0 |
| HRS_OPEN | PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR                    | 0.0 |
| VISITS   | LIBRARY VISITS                        | 0.0 |
| REFERENC | REFERENCE TRANS                       | 0.0 |
| TOTCIR   | TOTAL CIRCULATION                     | 0.0 |
| KIDCIRCL | CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS         | 0.0 |
| LOANTO   | LOAN TO                               | 0.0 |
| LOANFM   | LOAN FROM                             | 0.0 |
| TOTPRO   | TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS                | 0.0 |
| KIDPRO   | TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS                   | 0.0 |
| TOTATTEN | TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE              | 0.0 |
| KIDATTEN | KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE               | 0.0 |
| GPTERMS  | INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC | 0.0 |
| ERES_USR | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR    | 0.0 |
|          |                                       |     |

#### STATE ABBREVIATION=VT

| VARIABLE             | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                      | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| REFERENC<br>KIDCIRCL | REFERENCE TRANS CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS | 78.8<br>81.5     |

#### STATE ABBREVIATION=WA

| VARIABLE             | LABEL OF FORMER VARIABLE                                            | RESPONSE<br>RATE |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| VISITS<br>REFERENC   | LIBRARY VISITS REFERENCE TRANS                                      | 84.6<br>84.6     |
| KIDCIRCL<br>ERES_USR | CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS<br>ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR | 70.8<br>52.3     |

# **Caveats for Using these Data**

The data include imputations, at the unit and item levels, for nonresponding libraries. See the *Imputation* section beginning on page 13 for a discussion of the imputation methodology. Comparisons to data prior to FY 92 should be made with caution, as earlier data do not include imputations for nonresponse, and the percentage of libraries responding to a given item varied widely among the states.

State data comparisons should be made with caution because of differences in reporting periods (see table A–1 below) and adherence to survey definitions. The definitions used by some states in collecting data from their public libraries may not be consistent with the PLS definitions. The 1994 NCES *Report on Coverage Evaluations of the Public Library Statistics Program* (NCES 94-430) and the 1995 NCES *Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program* (NCES 95-430) address issues of consistency in definitions among states. For information on these reports, visit the NCES web site at: <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/getpubcats.asp?sid=041#052">http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/getpubcats.asp?sid=041#052</a>.

The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in this report. Special care should be used in comparing data for a city to state data. Caution should also be used in comparing Hawaii's data to other states as all public library data are reported under one entity, the Hawaii State Public Library System.

**Reporting period.** The FY 2005 PLS requested data for state fiscal year 2005. In some states, the FY reporting period varies among local jurisdictions (these states are listed in the *Other* column in table A–1 below). However, each public library provided data for a 12-month period. Note: The FY starting date and ending date of *each* public library are included on the data file.

Table A-1. Reporting periods of public libraries: Fiscal year 2005

| July 2004      | January 2005  |                                   |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| through        | through       |                                   |
| June 2005      | December 2005 | Other <sup>1</sup>                |
| Arizona        | Arkansas      | Alabama <sup>2</sup>              |
| California     | Colorado      | Alaska <sup>3</sup>               |
| Connecticut    | Indiana       | District of Columbia <sup>2</sup> |
| Delaware       | Kansas        | Florida <sup>2</sup>              |
| Georgia        | Louisiana     | Idaho <sup>2</sup>                |
| Hawaii         | Minnesota     | Illinois <sup>4</sup>             |
| Iowa           | North Dakota  | Maine <sup>5</sup>                |
| Kentucky       | New Jersey    | Michigan <sup>6</sup>             |
| Maryland       | Ohio          | Mississippi <sup>2</sup>          |
| Massachusetts  | South Dakota  | Missouri <sup>7</sup>             |
| Montana        | Washington    | Nebraska <sup>4</sup>             |
| Nevada         | Wisconsin     | New Hampshire <sup>8</sup>        |
| New Mexico     |               | New York <sup>5</sup>             |
| North Carolina |               | Pennsylvania <sup>8</sup>         |
| Oklahoma       |               | Rhode Island <sup>9</sup>         |
| Oregon         |               | Texas <sup>10</sup>               |
| South Carolina |               | Utah <sup>8</sup>                 |
| Tennessee      |               | Vermont <sup>11</sup>             |
| Virginia       |               |                                   |
| West Virginia  |               |                                   |
| Wyoming        |               |                                   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The reporting period varies among localities for the states in this column; however, each public library provided data for a 12-month period.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey (PLS), FY 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>October 2004 to September 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>January 2004 to June 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>January 2004 to December 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>March 2004 to December 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>December 2003 to September 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>May 2003 to December 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>July 2004 to December 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>March 2004 to June 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>February 2004 to December 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup>January 2004 to September 2005.

# **Survey Population Items**

The PLS has three population items: (1) Population of Legal Service Area for each public library, (2) Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas for each state, and (3) Official State Total Population Estimate. The population data are provided by the state library agency. The methods of calculation of the first two items vary significantly among states, and the state reporting periods also vary. The Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas does not include unserved areas and may vary from data provided by sources using standard methodology (e.g., the U.S. Census Bureau).

The total Population of Legal Service Area for all public libraries in a state may exceed the state's Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas or the Official State Total Population Estimate. This happens in states where there are overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice. Thirty states had such overlapping service areas in FY 2005. (See following table.)

Table A-2. States with public libraries with overlapping service areas: Fiscal year 2005

| Arizona                            | Minnesota                                  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Arkansas                           | Mississippi                                |
| Colorado                           | Missouri                                   |
| Connecticut                        | New Hampshire                              |
| Delaware                           | New Jersey                                 |
| Florida                            | New Mexico                                 |
| Idaho                              | New York                                   |
| Indiana                            | North Dakota                               |
| Iowa                               | Pennsylvania                               |
| Kansas                             | Rhode Island                               |
| Louisiana                          | South Dakota                               |
| Maine                              | Tennessee                                  |
| Maryland                           | Utah                                       |
| Massachusetts                      | Vermont                                    |
| Michigan                           | Washington                                 |
| COURCE, U.C. Danastmant of Educati | an National Contactor Education Statistics |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey (PLS), FY 2005.

To enable meaningful state comparisons using total Population of Legal Service Area data (for example, the number of print materials per capita), the Population of Legal Service Area data were adjusted to eliminate duplicative reporting due to overlapping service areas. The Public Library Data File includes a derived unduplicated population of legal service area figure for *each library* for this purpose (the variable is called POPU\_UND). This value was prorated for each library by calculating the ratio of a library's Population of Legal Service Area to the state's total Population of Legal Service Area and applying the ratio to the state's Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas. (The latter item is a single, state-reported figure found on the Public Library State Summary/State Characteristics Data File; the variable is called POPU\_UND on this file also.)

# Confidentiality

Four separate laws (see <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/statprog/conflaws.asp">http://nces.ed.gov/statprog/conflaws.asp</a>) cover the protection of the confidentiality of individually identifiable information collected by the National Center for Education Statistics—the Privacy Act of 1974, the Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002, the USA Patriot Act of 2001, and the E-Government Act of 2002. NCES releases data to the public to use for statistical purposes only. Record matching or deductive

disclosure by any user is prohibited. Procedures for disclosure avoidance were used in preparing public-use data for release.

# **Public- and Restricted-Use Data Files**

The Public Library Data file is available in two versions: public-use data (available to all data users with some data suppressed) and restricted-use data (available only to NCES-licensed data users with no data suppressed).

**Public-use data.** On the public-use Public Library Data File, selected expenditures data (i.e., Salaries, Employee Benefits, Total Staff Expenditures, and Other Operating Expenditures) of public libraries have been removed (i.e., the field is blank) when their total full-time equivalent (FTE) staff is less than or equal to 2.00, to protect the confidentiality of respondents. These data may also be suppressed for other libraries to ensure that all states that have suppressed data have a minimum of 3 suppressed records. The library's Total Operating Expenditures and other expenditures data are not affected by the suppression of these data. No data are suppressed on the public-use versions of the Public Library State Summary/State Characteristics Data File or Public Library Outlet Data File.

#### "WARNING"

Under law, public-use data collected and distributed by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) may be used only for statistical purposes.

Any effort to determine the identity of any reported case by public-use data users is prohibited by law. Violations are subject to Class E felony charges of a fine up to \$250,000 and/or a prison term up to 5 years.

NCES does all it can to assure that the identity of data subjects cannot be disclosed. All direct identifiers, as well as any characteristics that might lead to identification, are omitted or modified in the dataset to protect the true characteristics of individual cases. Any intentional identification or disclosure of a person or institution violates the assurances of confidentiality given to the providers of the information. Therefore, users shall:

- Use the data in this dataset for statistical purposes only.
- Make no use of the identity of any person or institution discovered inadvertently, and advise NCES
  of any such discovery.
- Not link this dataset with individually identifiable data from other NCES or non-NCES datasets.
- To proceed you must signify your agreement to comply with the above-stated statutorily based requirements."

**Restricted-use data.** No data are suppressed on the restricted-use versions of the Public Library Data File, Public Library State Summary/State Characteristics Data File, or Public Library Outlet Data File. Since the inclusion of all expenditures data irrespective of the number of employees enables the identification of individual salary data for some libraries, researchers requiring access to the restricted-use data must obtain a license from NCES to use the data. To obtain a license, the following information is necessary:

- 1. The title of the database(s) the organization wants to access;
- 2. A description of the statistical research project necessitating access to the restricted-use database:
- 3. The name and title of the senior official having authority to bind the organization to the provisions of the license agreement;
- 4. The name and title of the principal project officer(s) who will oversee the daily operations:
- 5. The name and title of the Systems Security Officer(s) who will oversee the security of the data;

- 6. The names and titles of the professional/technical and support staff who will be accessing the survey database; and
- 7. The estimated loan period (not to exceed five years) for accessing the survey database.

NCES will review the submitted documents for content and completeness and inform the requestor whether a license to use the restricted data is approved. See the following NCES web site for more information: http://nces.ed.gov/statprog/confid5.asp

# **Data Collection**

The FY 2005 PLS was released to the states over the Internet on December 9, 2005. States were placed into one of three reporting groups (with survey due dates of April 19, August 3, or August 31, 2006), based on their fiscal cycles or claim of extraordinary reporting hardship. States reported their data over the Internet via a webbased reporting system called WebPLUS (Web Public Library Universe System), which replaced the downloadable WinPLUS software used in past years. WebPLUS was developed for NCES by the U.S. Census Bureau (the data collection agent). Edit follow-up was completed in December of 2006. The editing process is described below.

#### **Editing**

**State level.** The respondent generated an Edit Report following direct data entry or import of their data into WebPLUS. The Edit Report, which can be viewed on-screen or printed, was used to identify and correct any errors, and to confirm the accuracy of data that generated edit warnings but required no change, before submitting the final file to the U.S. Census Bureau. Four types of edit checks were performed:

- 1. Relational edit checks. This is a data consistency check between related data elements. For example, an edit message is generated if the number of "ALA-MLS" Librarians (librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association) is greater than Total Librarians.
- 2. Out-of-range edit checks. This is a range check that compares the data reported for an item to the "acceptable range" of numeric values for the item. For example, an edit message is generated if average Public Service Hours per outlet per week is less than 11.16 or greater than 129.67, or if the current year/past year change in Children's Circulation is less than .30 or greater than 3.44.
- 3. Arithmetic edit checks. This is an arithmetical accuracy check of a reported total and its parts to the generated total. For example, an edit message is generated if Total Operating Revenue is not equal to the sum of its parts (Local Government Revenue, State Government Revenue, Federal Government Revenue, and Other Revenue).
- 4. Blank, zero, or invalid data edit checks. This is a check of reported data against acceptable values. For example, an edit message is generated if the Reporting Period Starting Data is missing, or Print Materials is 0, or the Legal Basis Code is not a valid code.

The WebPLUS application generates state summary tables (showing state totals for all numeric data items) and single-library tables (showing data for individual public libraries in a state). Respondents were encouraged to review the tables for data quality issues before submitting their data to NCES. State data submissions also included a signed form from the Chief Officer of the State Library Agency certifying the accuracy of the data.

**National level**. The U.S. Census Bureau and NCES reviewed and edited the state data submissions, working closely with the State Data Coordinators and the FSCS Steering Committee.

# **Imputation**

All libraries, including nonresponding libraries, were sorted into imputation cells based on the region and size of population served. Imputations for nonresponding libraries were performed using the data calculated from their imputation cells. Item imputation was performed on each record with nonresponse variables. The data are identified as either imputed (estimated) or reported (actual) on the survey data file through the use of imputation codes. The following imputation rules were applied:

# A. For libraries that responded in 2004 but not 2005 (or in 2003 but not in 2004 or 2005):

- A1. The mean growth rates (Method 1) were calculated for institutions that reported in both 2004 and 2005 (or in both 2003 and 2005). The mean (average) growth rate was calculated for each imputation cell.
- A2. The average changes computed in step A1 were applied to the 2004 data (or 2003 data) of 2005 nonresponding libraries to obtain an estimate for 2005.
  - Method 1 (mean growth rate) was used for imputing centrals, branches, bookmobiles, ALA-MLS librarians, total librarians, other paid employees, print materials, current print serial subscriptions, audio, public service hours, library visits, reference transactions, capital revenue, databases, electronic books, current electronic serial subscriptions, total circulation, total staff expenditures, total collection expenditures, total operating expenditures, and total expenditures.
- A3. Other operating expenditures were derived by subtracting total operating expenditures from the sum of total collection expenditures and total staff expenditures estimated in step A2.
- A4. The hot-deck growth rate (Method 2) was used for imputing revenue variables (i.e., other revenue and revenue from federal, state, and local government sources). Both responding and nonresponding libraries in an imputation cell were arranged in decreasing order of size of population served. A nonresponding library's 2004 (or 2003) data were pulled forward, and a growth rate was determined by calculating the growth of the next smallest library to the nonresponding library that had data for both 2005 and 2004 (or 2005 and 2003). This hot-deck growth rate method was applied to the nonresponding library's 2004 (or 2003) data to obtain an estimate for 2005. If no prior year growth rate was available for the next smallest library, the growth rate was assumed to be 1.00.
- A5. Total operating revenue was derived by adding revenue from federal, state, and local sources and other revenue. Total paid employees was derived by adding librarians and other paid employees.
- A6. Children's program attendance was estimated by multiplying the current-year total library visits by the prior-year ratio of children's program attendance to total library visits.
- A7. Children's circulation was estimated by multiplying the current-year total circulation by the prioryear ratio of children's circulation to total circulation.
- A8. Electronic materials expenditures was set to zero if total collection expenditures was equal to zero.
- A9. For general public Internet terminals, if there were 2004 or 2003 reported data, the data were carried forward as an estimate for 2005.
- A10. For population variables, the prior year data were carried forward in the current year.
- A11. Electronic users was estimated by multiplying the current-year general public Internet terminals by the prior-year (2004 or 2003) ratio of electronic users to general public Internet terminals.

- A12. Salaries was derived by multiplying the total staff expenditures (reported or estimated by step A2), by the cell median ratio of salaries to total staff expenditures.
- A13. Employee benefits were derived by subtracting salaries (reported or estimated by step A12) from the total staff expenditures (reported or estimated by step A2).
- A14. Print materials expenditures was derived by multiplying total collection expenditures (reported or estimated in A2), by the prior year ratio of print materials expenditures to total collection expenditures. If total collection expenditures could not be used then total operating expenditures was substituted for that variable.
- A15. Other materials expenditures was derived by multiplying total collection expenditures (reported or estimated in A2), by the prior year ratio of other materials expenditures to total collection expenditures. If total collection expenditures could not be used then total operating expenditures was substituted for that variable.
- A16. Other materials expenditures was derived by subtracting the sum of print materials expenditures and electronic materials expenditures from total collection expenditures.
- A17. Capital revenue was derived by multiplying capital expenditures times the prior year ratio of capital revenue to capital expenditures.

# B. For libraries with no reported data in 2003, 2004, or 2005:

B1. Method 1 (mean growth rate) (described in steps A1 and A2) was used to impute for 2005 if the prior year data (2004 or 2003) were imputed using prior year reported data and the imputed value was greater than zero.

This method was used for imputing centrals, branches, bookmobiles, ALA-MLS librarians, total librarians, other paid employees, print materials, current print serial subscriptions, audio, public service hours, reference transactions, total circulation, other revenue, revenue from federal, state, and local sources, total staff expenditures, total collection expenditures, other operating expenditures, and electronic materials expenditures.

B2. The mean of the imputation cell was calculated for all libraries that responded in 2005. The cell mean was adjusted for the size of a nonresponding library by multiplying it by the ratio of the nonrespondent's total population served to the mean size of population served for all responding libraries.

This method was used for imputing centrals, branches, bookmobiles, ALA-MLS librarians, total librarians, other paid employees, print materials, current print serial subscriptions, current electronic serial subscriptions, audio, public service hours, reference transactions, total circulation, other revenue, revenue from federal, state, and local sources, salaries, total staff expenditures, total collection expenditures, other operating expenditures, and electronic materials expenditures.

- B3. To impute total library visits when the prior year imputed data were not based on reported data, library visits was summed over all responding libraries in an imputation cell, as was the population served. The ratio of total library visits to total population served was multiplied by the nonrespondent's population value to estimate the nonrespondent's library visits.
- B4. Children's program attendance was estimated using the method described in step B3 where the ratio of total children's program attendance to total library visits for the responding libraries in an imputation cell was multiplied by the nonrespondent's current-year library visits.

- B5. Children's circulation was estimated by calculating the ratio of children's circulation to total circulation for the responding libraries in an imputation cell and multiplying the ratio by the current-year total circulation of the nonresponding library.
- B6. Total staff expenditures were derived by adding salaries and employee benefits determined in step B1 (or step B2). Total operating revenue was derived by adding revenue from federal, state, and local sources and other revenue. Total paid employees was derived by adding librarians and other paid employees.
- B7. Total operating expenditures were derived by summing total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures estimated in step B1 (or step B2).
- B8. The median of the imputation cell was calculated for all libraries that responded in 2005. The cell median was not adjusted. This method was used for imputing general public Internet terminals when there was no reported prior year (2004 or 2003) data. If the cell median was zero but based on the value of other electronic data items it was determined that the value should be greater than zero then the imputed value was equal to the unadjusted cell mean.
- B9. The median ratio of electronic users to general public terminals was used to impute electronic users when there were no reported (2004 or 2003) data.
- B10. The median of the imputation cell was calculated for all libraries that responded in 2005. The cell median was adjusted for the size of a nonresponding library by multiplying it by the ratio of the nonrespondent's total population served to the mean size of population served for all responding libraries.

This method was used for imputing print materials expenditures, other materials expenditures, capital revenue, electronic books, and databases.

# C. For all nonresponding libraries:

- C1. Total capital expenditures was derived by imputing total expenditures (a derived variable which is the sum of total collections expenditures, total staff expenditures, other operating expenditures, and total capital expenditures) and subtracting total operating expenditures in order to get total capital expenditures. If the derived total capital expenditures had a negative value, it was changed to zero, total operating expenditures were changed to equal total expenditures, and total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures were adjusted so that the sum would equal total operating expenditures. Alternatively, the cell mean (adjusted for population size) was used.
- C2. The mean of the imputation cell was used to estimate videos and interlibrary loans. The cell mean was adjusted for the size of a nonresponding library by multiplying it by the ratio of the nonrespondent's total population served to the mean size of population served for all responding libraries.

# **Post-Imputation Edit Findings**

After the basic imputation methodology was applied, edits were performed to locate records that potentially fell outside reasonable parameters. The following changes were made to the data file.

# **GOVS Review:**

The imputation methodology for salaries was changed to ensure that the variable benefit is not imputed as zero.

# **NCES Review:**

The imputed file is sent to NCES for review. This section lists the comments from NCES and the response.

Finding 1: There was one record for which the imputed value for other paid staff was based on prior year reported data, which was incorrect.

The record was re-imputed using the FY 2003 imputed data times a growth rate. The FY 2003 imputed data was based on correctly reported FY 2002 data.

Finding 2: There was one record for which the imputed value for library visits was questioned.

The record was re-imputed using the prior year ratio of library visits to total circulation.

Finding 3: There was one record for which the imputed value for electronic users was questioned.

The record was re-imputed based on NCES comments.

Finding 4: There was one record for which capital revenue was thought to be too high.

The record was re-imputed using the prior year ratio of capital revenue to capital expenditures.

Finding 5: There were some records that had a high imputed value for total circulation.

These records did not have any change made to them. The total circulation was imputed high because the original imputed value was less than children's circulation so when it checked for the condition children's circulation greater than total circulation these records were adjusted so that children's circulation would be less than total circulation.

Finding 6: There were a few records that had some inconsistencies between total library program attendance and total children's program attendance.

These records were re-imputed to make the children's program attendance equal to zero.

Finding 7: There was one record where the data for children's program attendance and children's library programs were inconsistent.

The record was re-imputed to make the children's programs attendance equal to zero.

Finding 8: There was one record that had a high value for general public terminals. NCES requested that this variable be changed to 0 and that number of electronic users be re-imputed.

NCES suggestion was implemented.

# II. B. Guidelines for Processing the Data Files

See Introduction, Confidentiality, and Public- and Restricted-Use Data Files above for a description of the files.

The states reported the PLS data using survey software developed by the U.S. Census Bureau. At survey mail-out, all numeric data fields were initialized with "-2", and respondents were instructed to replace the -2s with valid data. Alphanumeric fields that are blank or that contain "M" and numeric fields that contain "-1" indicate nonresponse. A zero (0) response is reported data and indicates the library or outlet had none of the item. (Note: On the public-use file, blank fields for the variables SALARIES, BENEFIT, STAFFEXP, and OTHOPEXP indicate that the data have been removed to protect the confidentiality of individual respondents.) For the 50 states and the District of Columbia, missing data for numeric items were imputed. Missing data were not imputed for outlying areas. See *Imputation* section above for a discussion of the imputation methodology. See appendixes G–M for imputation flags and their definitions, and the frequencies and distributions of the data.

How to remove imputed values from the data. Every variable that has the possibility of being imputed has a flag. If the value of that flag is "0", then the value for the associated variable was reported. If the value of the flag is greater than "0", then the value for the associated variable was imputed. To remove all imputed values from the data, the values of variables that have an imputation flag greater than "0" should be removed. (Note: The flag variable is a two-character, right-justified field. Consequently, single-digit values are preceded by a space.)

| Variable<br>name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type                  | Survey<br>item                | Description                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  |                 | Number (       | of records =<br>of fields per | = 9,201 (one r<br>record = 13 | urvey, fiscal year 2005<br>record per observation)<br>1<br>width (record size = 8,105 KB)                                                          |
| STABR            | 02              | 1              | Α                             | †                             | IDENTIFICATION Two-letter Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State Code. See appendix D for list of State Codes.                      |
| FSCSKEY          | 06              | 3              | Α                             | 150                           | Library identification code assigned by NCES                                                                                                       |
| LIBID            | 20              | 9              | Α                             | 151                           | Library identification code assigned by the state. NCES assigns the FSCSKEY to this field if the state did not assign a code.                      |
| LIBNAME          | 60              | 29             | Α                             | 152                           | Name of library (administrative entity)                                                                                                            |
| ADDRESS          | 35              | 89             | Α                             | 153                           | STREET ADDRESS Street address of administrative entity                                                                                             |
| CITY             | 20              | 124            | Α                             | 154                           | City or town (of street address) of administrative entity                                                                                          |
| ZIP              | 05              | 144            | Α                             | 155                           | Standard five-digit postal zip code (of street address) of administrative entity.  M = Missing (unknown, not reported)                             |
| ZIP4             | 04              | 149            | Α                             | 156                           | Four-digit postal zip code extension (of street address) of administrative entity.  M = Missing (unknown, not reported)                            |
| ADDRES_M         | 35              | 153            | Α                             | 157                           | MAILING ADDRESS  Mailing address of administrative entity                                                                                          |
| CITY_M           | 20              | 188            | Α                             | 158                           | City or town (of mailing address) of administrative entity                                                                                         |
| ZIP_M            | 05              | 208            | Α                             | 159                           | Standard five-digit postal zip code (of mailing address) of administrative entity  M = Missing (unknown, not reported)                             |
| ZIP4_M           | 04              | 213            | Α                             | 160                           | Four-digit postal zip code extension (of mailing address) of administrative entity M = Missing (unknown, not reported)                             |
| CNTY             | 20              | 217            | Α                             | 161                           | County of library                                                                                                                                  |
| PHONE            | 10              | 237            | Α                             | 162                           | Telephone number, in following format: area code/exchange/number (for example, 7037315072) M = Missing (unknown, not reported) -3 = Not applicable |
| WEB_ADDR         | 80              | 247            | Α                             | 163                           | Web address of the administrative entity.  M = Missing (unknown, not reported)  -3 = Not applicable                                                |

| Variable<br>name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C_RELATN         | 02              | 327            | A            | 200            | Interlibrary Relationship Code HQ–Headquarters of a federation or cooperative ME–Member of a federation or cooperative NO–Not a member of a federation or cooperative                                                                                                                                          |
| C_LEGBAS         | 02              | 329            | Α            | 201            | Legal Basis Code CC-City/County CI-Municipal Government (city, town, or village) CO-County/Parish LD-Library District MJ-Multi-jurisdictional NL-Native American Tribal Government NP-Non-profit Association or Agency SD-School District OT-Other (Note: Prior to FY 98, this variable was called C_LEGBASE.) |
| C_ADMIN          | 02              | 331            | Α            | 202            | Administrative Structure Code MA–Administrative Entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are separate MO–Administrative Entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are not separate SO–Single Outlet Administrative Entity                       |
| C_FSCS           | 01              | 333            | Α            | 203            | FSCS Public Library Definition (Public library meets all criteria in the definition.) Y-Yes N-No                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GEOCODE          | 03              | 334            | A            | 204            | Geographic Code CI1- Municipal Government (city, town, or village)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LSABOUND         | 01              | 337            | Α            | 205            | Legal service area boundary change in last year<br>Y–Yes<br>N–No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STARTDAT         | 10              | 338            | Α            | 206            | Reporting period starting date, in dd/mm/yyyy format (e.g., 07/01/2004)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| F_STDAT          | 02              | 348            | Α            | †              | STARTDAT imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ENDDATE          | 10              | 350            | Α            | 207            | Reporting period ending date, in dd/mm/yyyy format (e.g., 06/30/2005)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Variable name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F_ENDDAT      | 02              | 360            | Α            | †              | ENDDATE imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| POPU_LSA      | 09              | 362            | N            | 208            | POPULATION Population of the Legal Service Area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| F_POPLSA      | 02              | 371            | Α            | †              | POPU_LSA imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| POPU_UND      | 09              | 373            | N            | t              | Unduplicated population of the legal service area for the library. NCES calculated this value by prorating the library's population of legal service area (POPU_LSA) to the state's total population of legal service areas (total POPU_LSA), and applying the ratio to the state-reported total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The latter item, a single figure reported by the state data coordinator, is also named POPU_UND but is located on the State Summary/State Characteristics Data File. |
| F_POPUND      | 02              | 382            | Α            | †              | POPU_UND imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| CENTLIB       | 03              | 384            | N            | 209            | SERVICE OUTLETS Number of central libraries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| F_CENLIB      | 02              | 387            | Α            | †              | CENTLIB imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| BRANLIB       | 03              | 389            | N            | 210            | Number of branch libraries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| F_BRLIB       | 02              | 392            | Α            | †              | BRANLIB imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| BKMOB         | 03              | 394            | N            | 211            | Number of bookmobiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| F_BKMOB       | 02              | 397            | Α            | †              | BKMOB imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| MASTER        | 09              | 399            | N            | 250            | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) PAID STAFF "ALA-MLS" Librarians. Number of FTE paid librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association. This field consists of six integers and two decimals, with an explicit decimal point.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| F_MASTER      | 02              | 408            | Α            | †              | MASTER imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| LIBRARIA      | 09              | 410            | N            | 251            | Total number of FTE employees holding the title of librarian. This field consists of six integers and two decimals, with an explicit decimal point.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| F_LIBRAR      | 02              | 419            | Α            | †              | LIBRARIA imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| OTHPAID       | 09              | 421            | N            | 252            | All other paid FTE employees. This field consists of six integers and two decimals, with an explicit decimal point.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Variable<br>name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey item | Description                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  |                 |                |              |             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| F_OTHSTF         | 02              | 430            | Α            | †           | OTHPAID imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                   |
| TOTSTAFF         | 10              | 432            | N            | 253         | Total paid FTE employees (i.e., sum of LIBRARIA and OTHPAID). This field consists of seven integers and two decimals, with an explicit decimal point. |
| F_TOTSTF         | 02              | 442            | Α            | †           | TOTSTAFF imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                  |
| LOCGVT           | 09              | 444            | N            | 300         | OPERATING REVENUE Operating revenue from local government                                                                                             |
| F_LOCGVT         | 02              | 453            | Α            | †           | LOCGVT imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                    |
| STGVT            | 09              | 455            | N            | 301         | Operating revenue from state government                                                                                                               |
| F_STGVT          | 02              | 464            | Α            | †           | STGVT imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                     |
| FEDGVT           | 09              | 466            | N            | 302         | Operating revenue from federal government                                                                                                             |
| F_FEDGVT         | 02              | 475            | Α            | †           | FEDGVT imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                    |
| OTHINCM          | 09              | 477            | N            | 303         | Other operating revenue (i.e., operating revenue not included in LOCGVT, STGVT, and FEDGVT)                                                           |
| F_OTHINC         | 02              | 486            | Α            | †           | OTHINCM imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                   |
| TOTINCM          | 10              | 488            | N            | 304         | Total operating revenue (i.e., sum of LOCGVT, STGVT, FEDGVT, and OTHINCM)                                                                             |
| F_TOTINC         | 02              | 498            | Α            | †           | TOTINCM imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                   |
| SALARIES         | 09              | 500            | N            | 350         | OPERATING EXPENDITURES Staff expenditures Salaries and wages for all library staff                                                                    |
| F_SALX           | 02              | 509            | Α            | †           | SALARIES imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                  |
| BENEFIT          | 09              | 511            | N            | 351         | Employee benefits for all library staff                                                                                                               |
| F_BENX           | 02              | 520            | Α            | †           | BENEFIT imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                   |
| STAFFEXP         | 09              | 522            | N            | 352         | Total staff expenditures (i.e., sum of SALARIES and BENEFIT)                                                                                          |
| F_TOSTFX         | 02              | 531            | Α            | †           | STAFFEXP imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                  |

| Variable<br>name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRMATEXP         | 09              | 533            | N            | 353         | Collection expenditures Operating expenditures for print materials (including books, serial back files, current serial subscriptions, government documents, and any other print acquisitions)                                         |
| F_PRMATX         | 02              | 542            | Α            | †           | PRMATEXP imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ELMATEXP         | 09              | 544            | N            | 354         | Operating expenditures for electronic (digital) materials (including e-books, e-serials, government documents, databases, electronic files, reference tools, scores, maps, or pictures, including materials digitized by the library) |
| F_ELMATX         | 02              | 553            | Α            | †           | ELMATEXP imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| OTHMATEX         | 09              | 555            | N            | 355         | Operating expenditures for other library materials (microform, audio, video, DVD, and new formats)                                                                                                                                    |
| F_OTMATX         | 02              | 564            | Α            | †           | OTHMATEX imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| TOTEXPCO         | 09              | 566            | N            | 356         | Total expenditures on library collection (i.e., sum of PRMATEXP, ELMATEXP, and OTHMATEX)                                                                                                                                              |
| F_TOCOLX         | 02              | 575            | Α            | †           | TOTEXPCO imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| OTHOPEXP         | 09              | 577            | N            | 357         | Other operating expenditures Other operating expenditures (i.e., operating expenditures not included in STAFFEXP and TOTEXPCO)                                                                                                        |
| F_OTHOPX         | 02              | 586            | Α            | †           | OTHOPEXP imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| TOTOPEXP         | 10              | 588            | N            | 358         | Total operating expenditures (i.e., sum of STAFFEXP, TOTEXPCO, and OTHOPEXP)                                                                                                                                                          |
| F_TOTOPX         | 02              | 598            | Α            | †           | TOTOPEXP imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| LCAP_REV         | 09              | 600            | N            | 400         | CAPITAL REVENUE Local government capital revenue                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| F_LCAPRV         | 02              | 609            | Α            | †           | LCAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SCAP_REV         | 09              | 611            | N            | 401         | State government capital revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| F_SCAPRV         | 02              | 620            | Α            | †           | SCAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| FCAP_REV         | 09              | 622            | N            | 402         | Federal government capital revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| F_FCAPRV         | 02              | 631            | Α            | †           | FCAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| OCAP_REV         | 09              | 633            | N            | 403         | Other capital revenue (i.e., capital revenue not included in LCAP_REV, SCAP_REV, and OCAP_REV)                                                                                                                                        |

| Variable name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F_OCAPRV      | 02              | 642            | Α            | †              | OCAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                  |
| CAP_REV       | 09              | 644            | N            | 404            | Total capital revenue (i.e., sum of LCAP_REV, SCAP_REV, FCAP_REV, and OCAP_REV)                                                                                       |
| F_TCAPRV      | 02              | 653            | Α            | †              | CAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                   |
| CAPITAL       | 09              | 655            | N            | 405            | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES Total capital expenditures                                                                                                                       |
| F_TCAPX       | 02              | 664            | Α            | †              | CAPITAL imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                   |
| BKVOL         | 09              | 666            | N            | 450            | <b>LIBRARY COLLECTION</b> Print materials (including books, serial back files, and government documents)                                                              |
| F_BKVOL       | 02              | 675            | Α            | †              | BKVOL imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                     |
| EBOOK         | 09              | 677            | N            | 451            | Electronic books (E-books) (digital documents, including non-serial government documents in digital format)                                                           |
| F_EBOOK       | 02              | 686            | Α            | †              | EBOOK imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                     |
| AUDIO         | 09              | 688            | N            | 452            | Audio materials (including records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audio discs—including audio-CD-ROMS, audio reels, talking books, and other sounding recordings) |
| F_AUDIO       | 02              | 697            | Α            | †              | AUDIO imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                     |
| VIDEO         | 09              | 699            | N            | 453            | Video materials (including video tapes, DVDs, video CD-ROMs, etc.)                                                                                                    |
| F_VIDEO       | 02              | 708            | Α            | †              | VIDEO imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                     |
| DATABASE      | 09              | 710            | N            | 454            | Databases (locally mounted or remote, full-text or not, for which temporary or permanent access rights have been acquired)                                            |
| F_DBASE       | 02              | 719            | Α            | †              | DATABASE imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                  |
| SUBSCRIP      | 09              | 721            | N            | 455            | Current print serial subscriptions                                                                                                                                    |
| F_PRSUB       | 02              | 730            | Α            | †              | SUBSCRIP imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                  |
| ESUBSCRP      | 09              | 732            | N            | 456            | Current electronic serial subscriptions                                                                                                                               |
| F_ESUB        | 02              | 741            | Α            | †              | ESUBSCRP imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                  |

| Variable name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                           |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               |                 |                |              |                |                                                                                                       |
| HRS_OPEN      | 09              | 743            | N            | 500            | PUBLIC SERVICE HOURS  Total annual public service hours for all service outlets                       |
| F_HRS_OP      | 02              | 752            | Α            | †              | HRS_OPEN imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| VISITS        | 09              | 754            | N            | 501            | LIBRARY SERVICES Total annual library visits                                                          |
| F_VISITS      | 02              | 763            | Α            | †              | VISITS imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| REFERENC      | 09              | 765            | N            | 502            | Total annual reference transactions                                                                   |
| F_REFER       | 02              | 774            | Α            | †              | REFERENC imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| TOTCIR        | 09              | 776            | N            | 550            | CIRCULATION Total annual circulation transactions                                                     |
| F_TOTCIR      | 02              | 785            | Α            | †              | TOTCIR imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| KIDCIRCL      | 09              | 787            | N            | 551            | Total annual circulation (including renewals) of all children's materials in all formats to all users |
| F_KIDCIR      | 02              | 796            | Α            | †              | KIDCIRCL imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| LOANTO        | 06              | 798            | N            | 552            | INTER-LIBRARY LOANS Total annual loans provided to other libraries                                    |
| F_LOANTO      | 02              | 804            | Α            | †              | LOANTO imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| LOANFM        | 06              | 806            | N            | 553            | Total annual loans received from other libraries                                                      |
| F_LOANFM      | 02              | 812            | Α            | †              | LOANFM imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| TOTPRO        | 09              | 814            | N            | 600            | LIBRARY PROGRAMS Total library programs                                                               |
| F_TOTPRO      | 02              | 823            | Α            | †              | TOTPRO imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| KIDPRO        | 09              | 825            | N            | 601            | Total children's programs                                                                             |
| F_KIDPRO      | 02              | 834            | Α            | †              | KIDPRO imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| TOTATTEN      | 09              | 836            | N            | 602            | Total audience at all library programs                                                                |
| F_TOTATT      | 02              | 845            | Α            | †              | TOTATTEN imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| KIDATTEN      | 09              | 847            | N            | 603            | Total audience at all children's programs                                                             |

| Variable<br>name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F_KIDATT         | 02              | 856            | Α            | †              | KIDATTEN imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| GPTERMS          | 06              | 858            | N            | 650            | ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY Internet terminals used by general public                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| F_GPTERM         | 02              | 864            | Α            | †              | GPTERMS imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| ERES_USR         | 09              | 866            | N            | 651            | Users of electronic resources per year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| F_ER_USR         | 02              | 875            | Α            | †              | ERES_USR imputation flag. (See appendix G for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PUB_FIPS         | 02              | 877            | Α            | t              | OTHER Two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State Code. See appendix D for list of State Codes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| CNTYFIPS         | 03              | 879            | Α            | †              | Three-digit FIPS County Code M =Missing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| YR_SUB           | 04              | 882            | Α            | †              | FSCS submission year of public library data in 4-digit format (YYYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| OBEREG           | 02              | 886            | A            | †              | Bureau of Economic Analysis Code (formerly, Office of Business Economics)  00–U.S. Service Schools  01–New England (CT ME MA NH RI VT)  02–Mid East (DE DC MD NJ NY PA)  03–Great Lakes (IL IN MI OH WI)  04–Plains (IA KS MN MO NE ND SD)  05–Southeast (AL AR FL GA KY LA MS NC SC TN VA WV)  06–Southwest (AZ NM OK TX)  07–Rocky Mountains (CO ID MT UT WY)  08–Far West (AK CA HI NV OR WA)  09–Outlying Areas (AS GU MP PR VI)                                                                                                            |
| RSTATUS          | 01              | 888            | Α            | t              | 1–Respondent, with no imputed data 2–Respondent, with both reported and imputed data 3–Nonrespondent, not imputed 4–Nonrespondent with imputed data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| STATSTRU         | 02              | 889            | A            | †              | Structure Change Code  00–No change from last year  01–Existing Administrative Entity or Outlet absorbs another Administrative Entity or Outlet  02–Newly created Administrative Entity or Outlet  03–(reserved)  04–Move Outlet to a newly created Administrative Entity  05–Merge two or more Administrative Entities or Outlets to form a new Administrative Entity or Outlet  06–(reserved)  07–(reserved)  08–Restored a closed Administrative Entity or Outlet record  09–Restored an incorrectly deleted Administrative Entity or Outlet |

| Variable name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               |                 |                |              |                | <ul> <li>10–(reserved)</li> <li>11–Outlet moved to different previously existing     Administrative Entity</li> <li>12–(reserved)</li> <li>13–Add an existing Administrative Entity or Outlet not     previously reported</li> <li>(Note: This code records structure changes to     administrative entities and outlets, and is included on the     Public Library Data File and the Public Library Outlet File.     Structure changes include actions such as adding,     deleting, or merging administrative entities or outlets. The     full list of codes is provided; however, some codes are     specific to one of the data files (e.g., code 11 would</li> </ul> |
| STATNAME      | 02              | 891            | Α            | 152A           | appear only on the Public Library Outlet Data File).  Name Change Code 00–No change from last year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| OTATABBB      | 00              | 000            |              | 4504           | 06–Official name change<br>14–Minor name change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| STATADDR      | 02              | 893            | A            | 153A           | Address Change Code<br>00–No change from last year<br>07–Moved to a new location<br>15–Minor address change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

N Numeric field.

A Alpha character field.
† Not applicable.
NOTE: The survey questionnaire is in appendix F.

| Variable name                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Field<br>length | Start<br>position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Data Source: Public Libraries Survey, fiscal year 2005  Number of records = 54 (one record per observation)  Number of fields per record = 108  ASCII file (pusum05a.dat) is fixed-width (record size = 48 KB) |                 |                   |              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| STABR                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 02              | 1                 | Α            | †              | IDENTIFICATION Two-letter Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State Code. See appendix D for list of State Codes.                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
| POPU_LSA                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10              | 3                 | N            | 208            | POPULATION Population of the legal service area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| F_POPLSA                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 02              | 13                | Α            | †              | POPU_LSA imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| POPU_UND                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10              | 15                | N            | 103            | Total unduplicated population of legal service areas. (Note: This is a single, state-reported figure. This item is on the State Characteristics data entry screen.)                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| F_POPUND                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 02              | 25                | Α            | †              | POPU_UND imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| POPU_ST                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10              | 27                | N            | 102            | Official state total population estimate (Note: This item is on the State Characteristics data entry screen.)                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
| F_POPST                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 02              | 37                | Α            | †              | POPU_ST imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| CENTLIB                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 05              | 39                | N            | 209            | SERVICE OUTLETS Number of central libraries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| F_CENLIB                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 02              | 44                | Α            | †              | CENTLIB imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| BRANLIB                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 05              | 46                | N            | 210            | Number of branch libraries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| F_BRLIB                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 02              | 51                | Α            | †              | BRANLIB imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| ВКМОВ                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05              | 53                | N            | 211            | Number of bookmobiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| F_BKMOB                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 02              | 58                | Α            | †              | BKMOB imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| MASTER                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11              | 60                | N            | 250            | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) PAID STAFF "ALA-MLS" Librarians. Number of FTE paid librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association. This field consists of eight integers and two decimals, with an explicit decimal point. |  |  |
| F_MASTER                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 02              | 71                | Α            | t              | MASTER imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |

| Variable name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LIBRARIA      | 11              | 73             | N            | 251            | Total number of FTE employees holding the title of librarian. This field consists of eight integers and two decimals, with an explicit decimal point. |
| F_LIBRAR      | 02              | 84             | Α            | †              | LIBRARIA imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                  |
| OTHPAID       | 11              | 86             | N            | 252            | All other paid FTE employees. This field consists of eight integers and two decimals with an explicit decimal point.                                  |
| F_OTHSTF      | 02              | 97             | Α            | †              | OTHPAID imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                   |
| TOTSTAFF      | 12              | 99             | N            | 253            | Total paid FTE employees (i.e., sum of LIBRARIA and OTHPAID). This field consists of nine integers and two decimals with an explicit decimal point.   |
| F_TOTSTF      | 02              | 111            | Α            | †              | TOTSTAFF imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                  |
| LOCGVT        | 11              | 113            | N            | 300            | OPERATING REVENUE Operating revenue from local government                                                                                             |
| F_LOCGVT      | 02              | 124            | Α            | †              | LOCGVT imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                    |
| STGVT         | 11              | 126            | N            | 301            | Operating revenue from state government                                                                                                               |
| F_STGVT       | 02              | 137            | Α            | †              | STGVT imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                     |
| FEDGVT        | 11              | 139            | N            | 302            | Operating revenue from federal government                                                                                                             |
| F_FEDGVT      | 02              | 150            | Α            | †              | FEDGVT imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                    |
| OTHINCM       | 11              | 152            | N            | 303            | Other operating revenue (i.e., revenue not included in LOCGVT, STGVT, and FEDGVT)                                                                     |
| F_OTHINC      | 02              | 163            | Α            | †              | OTHINCM imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                   |
| TOTINCM       | 12              | 165            | N            | 304            | Total operating revenue (i.e., sum of LOCGVT, STGVT, FEDGVT, and OTHINCM)                                                                             |
| F_TOTINC      | 02              | 177            | Α            | †              | TOTINCM imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                   |
| SALARIES      | 11              | 179            | N            | 350            | OPERATING EXPENDITURES Staff expenditures Salaries and wages for all library staff                                                                    |
| F_SALX        | 02              | 190            | Α            | †              | SALARIES imputation flag. (See appendix I for                                                                                                         |
| DENEELT       | 11              | 102            | N            | 251            | definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                |
| BENEFIT       | 11              | 192            | N            | 351            | Employee benefits for all library staff                                                                                                               |

| Variable<br>name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F_BENX           | 02              | 203            | Α            | †           | BENEFIT imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                   |
| STAFFEXP         | 11              | 205            | N            | 352         | Total staff expenditures (i.e., sum of SALARIES and BENEFIT)                                                                                                                                                                          |
| F_TOSTFX         | 02              | 216            | Α            | †           | STAFFEXP imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PRMATEXP         | 09              | 218            | N            | 353         | Collection expenditures Operating expenditures for print materials (including books, serial back files, current serial subscriptions, government documents, and any other print acquisitions)                                         |
| F_PRMATX         | 02              | 227            | Α            | †           | PRMATEXP imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ELMATEXP         | 09              | 229            | N            | 354         | Operating expenditures for electronic (digital) materials (including e-books, e-serials, government documents, databases, electronic files, reference tools, scores, maps, or pictures, including materials digitized by the library) |
| F_ELMATX         | 02              | 238            | Α            | †           | ELMATEXP imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| OTHMATEX         | 09              | 240            | N            | 355         | Operating expenditures for other library materials (microform, audio, video, DVD, and new formats)                                                                                                                                    |
| F_OTMATX         | 02              | 249            | Α            | †           | OTHMATEX imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| TOTEXPCO         | 11              | 251            | N            | 356         | Total expenditures on library collection (i.e., sum of PRMATEXP, ELMATEXP, and OTHMATEX)                                                                                                                                              |
| F_TOCOLX         | 02              | 262            | Α            | †           | TOTEXPCO imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| OTHOPEXP         | 11              | 264            | N            | 357         | Other operating expenditures Other operating expenditures (i.e., operating expenditures not included in STAFFEXP and TOTEXPCO)                                                                                                        |
| F_OTHOPX         | 02              | 275            | Α            | †           | OTHOPEXP imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| TOTOPEXP         | 12              | 277            | N            | 358         | Total operating expenditures (i.e., sum of STAFFEXP, TOTEXPCO, and OTHOPEXP)                                                                                                                                                          |
| F_TOTOPX         | 02              | 289            | Α            | †           | TOTOPEXP imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| LCAP_REV         | 10              | 291            | N            | 400         | CAPITAL REVENUE Local government capital revenue                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| F_LCAPRV         | 02              | 301            | Α            | t           | LCAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SCAP_REV         | 10              | 303            | N            | 401         | State government capital revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Variable name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F_SCAPRV      | 02              | 313            | Α            | t              | SCAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                  |
| FCAP_REV      | 10              | 315            | N            | 402            | Federal government capital revenue                                                                                                                                    |
| F_FCAPRV      | 02              | 325            | Α            | †              | FCAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                  |
| OCAP_REV      | 10              | 327            | N            | 403            | Other capital revenue (i.e., capital revenue not included in LCAP_REV, SCAP_REV, and OCAP_REV)                                                                        |
| F_OCAPRV      | 02              | 337            | Α            | †              | OCAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                  |
| CAP_REV       | 11              | 339            | N            | 404            | Total capital revenue (i.e., sum of LCAP_REV, SCAP_REV, FCAP_REV, and OCAP_REV)                                                                                       |
| F_TCAPRV      | 02              | 350            | Α            | †              | CAP_REV imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                   |
| CAPITAL       | 11              | 352            | N            | 405            | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES Total capital expenditures                                                                                                                       |
| F_TCAPX       | 02              | 363            | Α            | †              | CAPITAL imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                   |
| BKVOL         | 11              | 365            | N            | 450            | LIBRARY COLLECTION Print materials (including books, serial back files, and government documents)                                                                     |
| F_BKVOL       | 02              | 376            | Α            | †              | BKVOL imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                     |
| EBOOK         | 09              | 378            | N            | 451            | Electronic books (E-books) (digital documents, including non-serial government documents in digital format)                                                           |
| F_EBOOK       | 02              | 387            | Α            | †              | EBOOK imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                     |
| AUDIO         | 11              | 389            | N            | 452            | Audio materials (including records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audio discs—including audio-CD-ROMS, audio reels, talking books, and other sounding recordings) |
| F_AUDIO       | 02              | 400            | Α            | †              | AUDIO imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                     |
| VIDEO         | 11              | 402            | N            | 453            | Video materials (including video tapes, DVDs, video CD-ROMs, etc.)                                                                                                    |
| F_VIDEO       | 02              | 413            | Α            | †              | VIDEO imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                     |
| DATABASE      | 09              | 415            | N            | 454            | Databases (locally mounted or remote, full-text or not, for which temporary or permanent access rights have been acquired)                                            |

# Appendix B—Record Layout for Public Library State Summary/ State Characteristics Data File, FY 2005 (pusum05a.mdb and pusum05a.dat)

| Variable name | Field<br>length | Start<br>position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                           |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F_DBASE       | 02              | 424               | Α            | †              | DATABASE imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| SUBSCRIP      | 11              | 426               | N            | 455            | Current print serial subscriptions                                                                    |
| F_PRSUB       | 02              | 437               | Α            | †              | SUBSCRIP imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| ESUBSCRP      | 09              | 439               | N            | 456            | Current electronic serial subscriptions                                                               |
| F_ESUB        | 02              | 448               | Α            | †              | ESUBSCRP imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| HRS_OPEN      | 11              | 450               | N            | 500            | PUBLIC SERVICE HOURS Total annual public service hours for all service outlets                        |
| F_HRS_OP      | 02              | 461               | Α            | †              | HRS_OPEN imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| VISITS        | 11              | 463               | N            | 501            | LIBRARY SERVICES Total annual library visits                                                          |
| F_VISITS      | 02              | 474               | Α            | †              | VISITS imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| REFERENC      | 11              | 476               | N            | 502            | Total annual reference transactions                                                                   |
| F_REFER       | 02              | 487               | Α            | †              | REFERENC imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| TOTCIR        | 11              | 489               | N            | 550            | CIRCULATION Total annual circulation transactions                                                     |
| F_TOTCIR      | 02              | 500               | Α            | †              | TOTCIR imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| KIDCIRCL      | 09              | 502               | N            | 551            | Total annual circulation (including renewals) of all children's materials in all formats to all users |
| F_KIDCIR      | 02              | 511               | Α            | †              | KIDCIRCL imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                  |
| LOANTO        | 08              | 513               | N            | 552            | INTER-LIBRARY LOANS Total annual loans provided to other libraries                                    |
| F_LOANTO      | 02              | 521               | Α            | †              | LOANTO imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| LOANFM        | 80              | 523               | N            | 553            | Total annual loans received from other libraries                                                      |
| F_LOANFM      | 02              | 531               | Α            | †              | LOANFM imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                    |
| TOTPRO        | 09              | 533               | N            | 600            | LIBRARY PROGRAMS Total library programs                                                               |

# Appendix B—Record Layout for Public Library State Summary/ State Characteristics Data File, FY 2005 (pusum05a.mdb and pusum05a.dat)

| Variable<br>name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey item | Description                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F_TOTPRO         | 02              | 542            | Α            | †           | TOTPRO imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                            |
| KIDPRO           | 09              | 544            | N            | 601         | Total children's programs                                                                                                                     |
| F_KIDPRO         | 02              | 553            | Α            | †           | KIDPRO imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                            |
| TOTATTEN         | 09              | 555            | N            | 602         | Total audience at all library programs                                                                                                        |
| F_TOTATT         | 02              | 564            | Α            | †           | TOTATTEN imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                          |
| KIDATTEN         | 09              | 566            | N            | 603         | Total audience at all children's programs                                                                                                     |
| F_KIDATT         | 02              | 575            | Α            | †           | KIDATTEN imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                          |
| GPTERMS          | 06              | 577            | N            | 650         | ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY Internet terminals used by general public                                                                               |
| F_GPTERM         | 02              | 583            | Α            | †           | GPTERMS imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                           |
| ERES_USR         | 09              | 585            | N            | 651         | Users of electronic resources per year                                                                                                        |
| F_ER_USR         | 02              | 594            | Α            | †           | ERES_USR imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                          |
| STARTDAT         | 07              | 596            | Α            | 100         | OTHER Reporting period starting date, in mm/yyyy format (e.g., 07/2004). (Note: This item is on the State Characteristics data entry screen.) |
| F_STDAT          | 02              | 603            | Α            | †           | STARTDAT imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                          |
| ENDDATE          | 07              | 605            | Α            | 101         | Reporting period ending date, in mm/yyyy format (e.g., 06/2005). (Note: This item is on the State Characteristics data entry screen.)         |
| F_ENDDAT         | 02              | 612            | Α            | †           | ENDDATE imputation flag. (See appendix I for definitions of flags.)                                                                           |
| PUB_FIPS         | 02              | 614            | Α            | t           | Two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State Code. See appendix D for list of State Codes.                                 |
| YR_SUB           | 04              | 616            | Α            | †           | FSCS submission year of public library data in 4-digit format (YYYY)                                                                          |

## Appendix B—Record Layout for Public Library State Summary/ State Characteristics Data File, FY 2005 (pusum05a.mdb and pusum05a.dat)

| Variable name | Field<br>length | Start<br>position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OBEREG        | 02              | 620               | A            | †              | Bureau of Economic Analysis Code (formerly, Office of Business Economics) 01–New England (CT ME MA NH RI VT) 02–Mid East (DE DC MD NJ NY PA) 03–Great Lakes (IL IN MI OH WI) 04–Plains (IA KS MN MO NE ND SD) 05–Southeast (AL AR FL GA KY LA MS NC SC TN VA WV) 06–Southwest (AZ NM OK TX) 07–Rocky Mountains (CO ID MT UT WY) 08–Far West (AK CA HI NV OR WA) 09–Outlying Areas (AS GU MP PR VI) |

N Numeric field.
A Alpha character field.
† Not applicable.
NOTE: The survey questionnaire is in appendix F.

## Appendix C—Record Layout for Public Library Outlet Data File, FY 2005 (puout05a.mdb and puout05a.dat)

| Variable<br>name                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Field<br>length | Start<br>position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Data Source: Public Libraries Survey, fiscal year 2005 Number of records = 17,299 (one record per observation) Number of fields per record = 23 ASCII file (reout03a.dat) is fixed-width (record size = 6,792 KB) |                 |                   |              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| STABR                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 02              | 1                 | Α            | t              | Two-letter Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State Code. See appendix D for list of State Codes.                                                                                                         |  |
| FSCSKEY                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 06              | 3                 | A            | 700            | Outlet identification code assigned by NCES. Outlets of an administrative entity have the same FSCSKEY as their administrative entity. The outlet is separately identified by a unique 3-digit suffix called FSCS_SEQ. |  |
| FSCS_SEQ                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03              | 9                 | Α            | †              | Outlet's unique three-digit suffix to FSCSKEY, assigned by NCES.                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| LIBID                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20              | 12                | Α            | 701            | Outlet identification code assigned by the state. If the state did not assign a code, NCES assigns a combination of FSCSKEY and FSCS_SEQ, separated by a dash (e.g., AK0003-002).                                      |  |
| LIBNAME                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60              | 32                | Α            | 702            | Name of outlet                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| ADDRESS                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35              | 92                | Α            | 703            | Complete street address of outlet                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| CITY                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20              | 127               | Α            | 704            | City or town of outlet                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| ZIP                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 05              | 147               | Α            | 705            | Standard five-digit postal zip code for street address of outlet M = Missing (unknown, not reported)                                                                                                                   |  |
| ZIP4                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 04              | 152               | Α            | 706            | Four-digit postal zip code extension for street address of outlet M = Missing (unknown, not reported)                                                                                                                  |  |
| CNTY                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20              | 156               | Α            | 707            | County of outlet                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| PHONE                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10              | 176               | A            | 708            | Telephone number of the outlet, in following format: area code/exchange/number (e.g., 7037315072)  M = Missing (unknown, not reported)  -3 = Not applicable                                                            |  |
| C_OUT_TY                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 02              | 186               | Α            | 709            | Outlet Type CE-Central Library BR-Branch Library BS-Bookmobile(s) BM-Books-by-Mail Only                                                                                                                                |  |
| C_MSA                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 02              | 188               | Α            | 710            | Metropolitan Status Code<br>CC–Central City<br>NC–Metropolitan Area, but not within central city limits<br>NO–Not in a Metropolitan Area<br>M–Missing (unknown, not reported)                                          |  |
| SQ_FEET                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 08              | 190               | N            | 711            | Area in square feet of the public library outlet                                                                                                                                                                       |  |

## Appendix C—Record Layout for Public Library Outlet Data File, FY 2005 (puout05a.mdb and puout05a.dat)

| Variable<br>name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F_SQ_FT          | 02              | 198            | Α            | †              | SQ_FEET imputation flag. (See appendix J for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| L_NUM_BM         | 02              | 200            | N            | 712            | Number of bookmobiles in the bookmobile outlet record (i.e., record with C_OUT_TY = BS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| F_BKMOB          | 02              | 202            | Α            | †              | L_NUM_BM imputation flag. (See appendix J for definitions of flags.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| PUB_FIPS         | 02              | 204            | Α            | †              | Two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State Code. See appendix D for list of State Codes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| CNTYFIPS         | 03              | 206            | Α            | †              | Three-digit FIPS County Code M =Missing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| YR_SUB           | 04              | 209            | Α            | †              | FSCS submission year of public library data in 4-digit format (YYYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| STATSTRU         | 02              | 213            | A            | †              | Structure Change Code 00–No change from last year 01–Existing Administrative Entity or Outlet absorbs another Administrative Entity or Outlet 02–Newly created Administrative Entity or Outlet 03–(reserved) 04–Move Outlet to a newly created Administrative Entity 05–Merge two or more Administrative Entities or Outlets to form a new Administrative Entity or Outlet 06–(reserved) 07–(reserved) 08–Restored a closed Administrative Entity or Outlet record 09–Restored an incorrectly deleted Administrative Entity or Outlet 10–(reserved) 11–Outlet moved to different previously existing Administrative Entity 12–(reserved) 13–Add an existing Administrative Entity or Outlet not previously reported  (Note: This code records structure changes to administrative entities and outlets, and is included on the Public Library Data File and the Public Library Outlet File. Structure changes include actions such as adding, deleting, or merging administrative entities or outlets. The full list of codes is provided; however, some codes are specific to one of the files (e.g., code 11 would appear only on the Public Library Outlet Data File). |
| STATNAME         | 02              | 215            | Α            | 702A           | Name Change Code<br>00–No change from last year<br>06–Official name change<br>14–Minor name change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Appendix C—Record Layout for Public Library Outlet Data File, FY 2005 (puout05a.mdb and puout05a.dat)

| Variable<br>name | Field<br>length | Start position | Data<br>type | Survey<br>item | Description                                                                                        |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STATADDR         | 02              | 217            | Α            | 703A           | Address Change Code 00–No change from last year 07–Moved to a new location 15–Minor address change |

N Numeric field.
A Alpha character field.
† Not applicable.
NOTE: The survey questionnaire is in appendix F.

## **Appendix D—State Codes**

| FIPS 2-Letter        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FIPS 2-Digit            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| State Code           | State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | State Code <sup>2</sup> |
| AL                   | Alabama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 01                      |
| AK                   | Alaska                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 02                      |
| AZ                   | Arizona                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 04                      |
| AR                   | Arkansas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 05                      |
| CA                   | California                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 06                      |
| CO                   | Colorado                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 80                      |
| CT                   | Connecticut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 09                      |
| DE                   | Delaware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                      |
| DC                   | District of Columbia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11                      |
| FL                   | Florida                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12                      |
| GA                   | Georgia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 13                      |
| HI                   | Hawaii                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15                      |
| ID<br>:              | Idaho                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16                      |
| IL IN                | Illinois                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17                      |
| IN                   | Indiana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18                      |
| IA                   | lowa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19                      |
| KS                   | Kansas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                      |
| KY                   | Kentucky                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 21                      |
| LA<br>ME             | Louisiana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22<br>23                |
| MD                   | Mandand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23<br>24                |
| MA                   | Maryland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 <del>4</del><br>25    |
| MI                   | Massachusetts<br>Michigan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26                      |
| MN                   | Minnesota                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20<br>27                |
| MS                   | Mississippi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 28                      |
| MO                   | Missouri                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29                      |
| MT                   | Montana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30                      |
| NE                   | Nebraska                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 31                      |
| NV                   | Nevada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 32                      |
| NH                   | New Hampshire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 33                      |
| NJ                   | New Jersey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 34                      |
| NM                   | New Mexico                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 35                      |
| NY                   | New York                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 36                      |
| NC                   | North Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 37                      |
| ND                   | North Dakota                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 38                      |
| OH                   | Ohio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 39                      |
| OK                   | Oklahoma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 40                      |
| OR                   | Oregon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 41                      |
| PA                   | Pennsylvania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 42                      |
| RI                   | Rhode Island                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 44                      |
| SC                   | South Carolina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 45                      |
| SD                   | South Dakota                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 46                      |
| TN                   | Tennessee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 47                      |
| TX                   | Texas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 48                      |
| UT                   | Utah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 49                      |
| VT                   | Vermont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 50                      |
| VA                   | Virginia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 51                      |
| WA                   | Washington                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53                      |
| WV                   | West Virginia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 54                      |
| WI                   | Wisconsin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 55<br>56                |
| WY                   | Wyoming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 56                      |
| Outlying Areas       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| Outlying Areas<br>GU | Guam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 66                      |
| MP                   | Northern Mariana Islands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 69                      |
| PR                   | Puerto Rico                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 72                      |
| VI                   | Virgin Islands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 78                      |
| ••                   | The garage and the ga | , 0                     |

<sup>2</sup> Federal Information Processing Standards codes (FIPS codes) are a standardized set of numeric or alphabetic codes issued by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) to ensure uniform identification of geographic entities through all federal government agencies.

## Appendix E—Libraries with No Central Outlet

LIBRARIES REPORTING NO CENTRAL OUTLET

| LIDKA          | KIES KEPUK       | TING NO CENTRAL OUTLET                                                          |                 |          |          |               |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Obs            | FSCS<br>ID#      | LIBRARY NAME                                                                    | TOTAL           | CENTRALS | BRANCHES | BOOKMOBILES   |
| 1              | AL0123           | MARSHALL COUNTY COOPERATIVE LIBRARY                                             | 1               | 0        | 0        | 1             |
| 2              | AZ0001           | APACHE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT                                                  | 6               | Ō        | 6        | 0             |
| 3<br>4         | AZ0009           | COCHISE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT                                                 | 7               | 0        | 5        | 2             |
| 5              | AZ0028<br>AZ0067 | MARICOPA COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT<br>YAVAPAI COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT             | 16<br>10        | 0        | 14<br>10 | 2<br>0        |
| 6              | AZ0107           | NAVAJO COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT                                                  | 3               | Ö        | 3        | ŏ             |
| 7              | AR0002           | WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM                                                | 8               | Ö        | 8        | Ö             |
| 8              | AR0003           | NORTH ARKANSAS REGIONAL LIBRARY                                                 | 2               | 0        | 2        | 0             |
| 9<br>10        | AR0004           | SOUTHWEST ARKANSAS REGIONAL LIBRARY                                             | 19<br>9         | 0        | 19<br>9  | 0             |
| 11             | CA0047<br>CA0062 | IMPERIAL COUNTY LIBRARY COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY                    | 88              | 0        | 84       | 4             |
| 12             | CA0071           | MONO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY                                                        | 8               | ŏ        | 7        | i             |
| 13             | CA0073           | MONTEREY COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES                                                  | 20              | Ō        | 17       | 3             |
| 14             | CA0084           | ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                                    | 29              | 0        | 29       | 0             |
| 15<br>16       | CA0109<br>CA0112 | SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY LIBRARY SAN DIEGO COUNTY LIBRARY                          | 31<br>33        | 0        | 29<br>31 | 2             |
| 17             | CA0112           | SAN MATEO COUNTY LIBRARY                                                        | 13              | 0        | 12       | 1             |
| 18             | CA0126           | SANTA CLARA COUNTY LIBRARY                                                      | $\overline{11}$ | Ö        | 9        | 2             |
| 19             | CA0136           | SOLANO COUNTY LIBRARY                                                           | 7               | 0        | . 7      | 0             |
| 20             | CA0152           | VENTURA COUNTY LIBRARY                                                          | 16<br>7         | 0        | 16<br>7  | 0             |
| 21<br>22       | CA0157<br>CA0199 | YOLO COUNTY LIBRARY RIVERSIDE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM                             | 30              | 0        | 28       | 2             |
| 23             | C00001           | RANGEVIEW LIBRARY DISTRICT                                                      | 7               | ŏ        | -6       | ī             |
| 24             | CO0005           | ARAPAHOE LIBRARY DISTRICT                                                       | 9               | Ō        | 8        | 1             |
| 25             | C00037           | DOUGLAS COUNTY LIBRARIES                                                        | 5               | 0        | 4        | 1             |
| 26<br>27       | C00039<br>C00040 | EAGLE VALLEY LIBRARY DISTRICT ELBERT COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT                    | 3<br>3          | 0        | 3<br>3   | 0             |
| 28             | C00049           | GARFIELD CO PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM                                               | 6               | Ö        | 6        | ŏ             |
| 29             | CO0051           | GRAND COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT                                                   | 5               | 0        | 5        | Ó             |
| 30             | C00060           | JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                                 | 11              | 0        | 10       | 1             |
| 31             | C00094           | PARK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                                      | 4<br>2          | 0        | 4<br>2   | 0             |
| 32<br>33       | C00103<br>C00143 | SOUTH ROUTT LIBRARY DISTRICT<br>CLEAR CREEK LIBRARY DISTRICT                    | 2               | 0        | 2        | 0             |
| 34             | C00144           | DELTA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT                                            | 5               | ŏ        | 5        | Ŏ             |
| 35             | CO0145           | WELD LIBRARY DISTRICT                                                           | 12              | Q        | 10       | 2             |
| 36             | C09026           | NORTHEAST COLORADO BOOKMOBILE SERVICES                                          | 1               | 0        | 0        | 1             |
| 37<br>38       | DE0030<br>DE0046 | SUSSEX COUNTY DEPT. OF LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES               | 4<br>8          | 0        | 3<br>8   | 1             |
| 39             | FL0018           | CITRUS COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM                                                    | 5               | Ö        | 5        | ŏ             |
| 40             | FL0039           | LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM                                                      | 13              | Ö        | 13       | Ö             |
| 41             | FL0065           | PASCO COUNTY LIBRARY COOPERATIVE                                                | 8               | 0        | 8        | 0             |
| 42<br>43       | FL0091<br>FL0093 | ST. JOHNS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM SARASOTA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES         | 6<br>8          | 0        | 5<br>8   | 1             |
| 44             | FL0095           | SEMINOLE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM                                           | 5               | 0        | 5        | 0             |
| 45             | FL0099           | VOLUSIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                                   | 16              | ŏ        | 15       | ĭ             |
| 46             | FL0127           | PINELLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVE                                             | 24              | 0        | 24       | 0             |
| 47             | FL0135           | WILDERNESS PUBLIC LIBRARIES                                                     | 6               | 0        | 5        | 1             |
| 48<br>49       | FL0136<br>FL0146 | PANHANDLE PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVE SYSTEM SUMTER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM | 14<br>8         | 0        | 13<br>8  | 1             |
| 50             | FL0147           | THREE RIVERS REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM                                            | 3               | ŏ        | 3        | ŏ             |
| 51             | FL0149           | NEW RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVE                                            | 4               | 0        | 3        | 1             |
| 52             | FL0150           | HEARTLAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE                                                   | 6               | 0        | 6        | 0             |
| 53<br>54<br>55 | FL8001<br>FL8003 | POLK COUNTY LIBRARY COOPERATIVE OKALOOSA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVE      | 17<br>7         | 0        | 16<br>6  | 1             |
| 55             | FL8007           | LEVY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM                                               | 5               | Ö        | 5        | Ō             |
| 56<br>57       | ID0062           | JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT                                                       | 3               | 0        | 3        | Ó             |
| 57             | ID0112           | BENEWAH DISTRICT                                                                | 2               | 0        | 2        | 0             |
| 58<br>59       | MD0002<br>MD0004 | ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY BALTIMORE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY              | 15<br>19        | 0        | 15<br>16 | 0             |
| 60             | MD0004           | CARROLL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                                   | 6               | 0        | 5        | 1             |
| 61             | MD0009           | CHARLES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                                   | 3               | Ö        | 3        | ō             |
| 62             | MD0016           | MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES                                              | 23              | 0        | 22       | 1             |
| 63<br>64       | MD0017<br>MD0019 | PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY SYSTE<br>ST. MARY'S COUNTY LIBRARY      | 19<br>3         | 0        | 19<br>3  | 0             |
| 65             | MD0019           | WORCESTER COUNTY LIBRARY                                                        | 5               | 0        | 5        | 0             |
| 66             | MI0021           | BAY COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM                                                       | 6               | Ö        | 5        | ĺ             |
| 67             | MI0171           | IOSCO-ARENAC DISTRICT LIBRARY                                                   | . 8             | 0        | . 8      | 0             |
| 68<br>69       | MI0182<br>MI0190 | KENT DISTRICT LIBRARY<br>LAPEER DISTRICT LIBRARY                                | 18<br>8         | 0        | 18<br>8  | 0             |
| 70             | MI0190           | MUSKEGON COUNTY LIBRARY                                                         | 10              | 0        | 9        | 1             |
| 71             | м10356           | WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY                                                           | 4               | Ö        | 4        | ō             |
| 72             | MN0001           | ARROWHEAD LIBRARY SYSTEM                                                        | 1               | 0        | Ō        | 1             |
| 73             | MN0038           | CARVER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM                                                    | 5<br>9          | 0        | 5<br>8   | 0             |
| 74<br>75       | MN0039<br>MN0041 | DAKOTA COUNTY LIBRARY<br>HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY                                | 28              | 0<br>0   | 26       | 1<br>2        |
| 76             | MN0045           | SCOTT COUNTY LIBRARY                                                            | 7               | ŏ        | 7        | ō             |
| 77<br>78<br>79 | MN0046           | WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY                                                       | 9               | Q        | 9        | Ō             |
| 78             | MN0068           | SOUTHEASTERN LIBRARIES COOPERATING                                              | 1               | 0        | 0        | <u>1</u><br>2 |
| 80             | MN0109<br>MN0145 | VIKING LIBRARY SYSTEM<br>KITCHIGAMI REGIONAL LIBRARY                            | 2<br>10         | 0<br>0   | 0<br>9   | 1             |
| 81             | MN0152           | PLUM CREEK LIBRARY SYSTEM                                                       | 1               | Ö        | ő        | i             |
| 82             | MN9030           | SIBLEY COUNTY LIBRARY                                                           | 5               | 0        | 5        | 0             |
| 83             | MS0006           | CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY                                            | 21              | 0        | 21       | 0             |
| 84<br>85       | MO0137<br>MO0147 | REYNOLDS COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT                                                | 5<br>3          | 0<br>0   | 5<br>3   | 0<br>0        |
| 86             | MO0147<br>MO0174 | JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT<br>HEARTLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM          | 3<br>4          | 0        | 3<br>4   | 0             |
| 87             | NV0008           | LAS VEGAS-CLARK COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT                                         | 24              | ŏ        | 24       | Ó             |
| 88<br>89       | NV0025           | WASHOE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM                                                    | 14              | 0        | 13       | 1             |
| 89             | NV0027           | ESMERALDA COUNTY LIBRARIES                                                      | 3 2             | 0        | 3<br>2   | 0             |
| 90<br>91<br>92 | NY0041<br>NC0002 | SENECA NATION LIBRARY<br>APPALACHIAN REGIONAL LIBRARY                           | 7               | 0        | 6        | 0<br>1        |
| 92             | NC0002           | AVERY-MITCHELL-YANCEY REGIONAL LIBRARY                                          | 5               | Ö        | 4        | i             |
| 93             | NC0006           | CRAVEN-PAMLICO-CARTERET REGIONAL LIBRARY                                        | 10              | Õ        | 9        | 1             |
| 94             | NC0008           | FONTANA REGIONAL LIBRARY                                                        | 7               | 0        | 6        | 1             |
| 95<br>96       | NC0011<br>NC0013 | NANTAHALA REGIONAL LIBRARY<br>NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY                     | 5<br>14         | 0<br>0   | 4<br>13  | 1             |
| 50             | 1100013          | MONTH MEDICANE EIDRANI                                                          | 14              | J        | 13       | _             |

## Appendix E—Libraries with No Central Outlet

|            | FCCC             |                                                                       |           |          |          |             |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Obs        | FSCS<br>ID#      | LIBRARY NAME                                                          | TOTAL     | CENTRALS | BRANCHES | BOOKMOBILES |
|            |                  |                                                                       |           |          |          |             |
| 97<br>98   | NC0014<br>NC0015 | PETTIGREW REGIONAL LIBRARY                                            | 4<br>17   | 0        | 4<br>15  | 0<br>2      |
| 98         | NC0013<br>NC0018 | SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM<br>BRUNSWICK COUNTY LIBRARY          | 5         | 0        | 5        | 0           |
| 100        | NC0054           | ROCKINGHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                      | 6         | 0        | 5        | 1           |
| 101        | NC0063           | WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES                                          | 19        | Ŏ        | 17       | 2           |
| 102        | ND0078           | SIOUX COUNTY LIBRARY                                                  | 1         | 0        | 0        | 1           |
| 103        | он0018           | CLERMONT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                        | 10        | 0        | 10       | 0           |
| 104<br>105 | он0046           | GEAUGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                          | 7         | 0        | 6        | 1           |
| 106        | он0052<br>он0075 | CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY PREBLE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY         | 29<br>7   | 0        | 29<br>7  | 0           |
| 107        | он0099           | SOUTHWEST PUBLIC LIBRARIES                                            | 3         | 0        | 3        | 0           |
| 108        | он0129           | ADAMS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                           | 4         | Ŏ        | 4        | Ŏ           |
| 109        | он0242           | WILLOUGHBY-EASTLAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY                                    | 4         | 0        | 4        | 0           |
| 110        | OR0091           | DESCHUTES PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM                                       | 6         | 0        | 5        | 1           |
| 111        | PA0532           | ALLEGHENY COUNTY LIBRARY ASSOC                                        | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3           |
| 112<br>113 | PA0533<br>PA0534 | GREENE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM<br>LIB SYSM OF LANCASTER COUNTY          | 1<br>1    | 0        | 0        | 1           |
| 114        | PA9002           | BERKS CO PUB LIBRARIES                                                | 2         | 0        | 0        | 2           |
| 115        | PA9007           | SOMERSET COUNTY FED LIB SYSTEM                                        | ī         | Ŏ        | ŏ        | ī           |
| 116        | SC0002           | ABBE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM                                          | 15        | 0        | 14       | 1           |
| 117        | UT0005           | BOX ELDER COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY                                   | 3         | Q        | 1        | 2           |
| 118        | UT0009           | CACHE COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY                                       | 2         | 0        | 1        | 1           |
| 119<br>120 | UT0015<br>UT0018 | CARBON COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY DAGGETT COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY    | 2<br>1    | 0        | 1 0      | 1           |
| 121        | UT0022           | EMERY COUNTY LIBRARY                                                  | 8         | 0        | 8        | 0           |
| 122        | UT0028           | JUAB COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY                                        | ĭ         | Ŏ        | Õ        | ĭ           |
| 123        | UT0030           | KANE COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY                                        | $\bar{1}$ | Ö        | Ō        | $\bar{1}$   |
| 124        | UT0032           | MILLARD COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY                                     | 1         | 0        | 0        | 1           |
| 125        | UT0036           | PIUTE COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY                                       | 1         | 0        | 0        | 1           |
| 126<br>127 | UT0038<br>UT0043 | SANPETE COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY<br>SEVIER COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY | 2<br>1    | 0        | 1<br>0   | 1           |
| 128        | UT0043           | SALT LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM                                       | 19        | 0        | 19       | 0           |
| 129        | UT0050           | SAN JUAN COUNTY LIBRARY                                               | 3         | Ŏ        | 2        | ĭ           |
| 130        | UT0053           | TOOELE COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY                                      | 2         | 0        | 1        | 1           |
| 131        | UT0068           | WAYNE COUNTY BOOKMOBILE LIBRARY                                       | 2         | Ō        | 1        | 1           |
| 132        | VT0216           | WINDHAM CO. READS                                                     | 1         | 0        | 0        | 1           |
| 133<br>134 | VT0220<br>VT0221 | FRANKLIN-GRAND ISLE BOOKMOBILE<br>BIG READ WAGON (NCLC)               | 1<br>1    | 0        | 0        | 1           |
| 135        | VA0026           | FAIRFAX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                         | 21        | 0        | 21       | 0           |
| 136        | VA0026           | HENRICO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                         | 11        | 0        | 10       | 1           |
| 137        | VA0044           | LOUDOUN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                         | 8         | Ŏ        | 7        | ī           |
| 138        | VA0050           | MIDDLESEX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY                                       | 2         | 0        | 2        | 0           |
| 139        | VA0051           | MONTGOMERY-FLOYD REGIONAL LIBRARY                                     | 5         | 0        | 4        | 1           |
| 140        | VA0053           | NEWPORT NEWS PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM                                    | 5         | 0        | 4        | 1           |
| 141<br>142 | VA0055<br>VA0057 | NOTTOWAY COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM PAMUNKEY REGIONAL LIBRARY              | 3<br>11   | 0        | 3<br>10  | 1           |
| 143        | VA0064           | PRINCE WILLIAM PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM                                  | 10        | 0        | 10       | ō           |
| 144        | VA0078           | SOUTHSIDE REGIONAL                                                    | -6        | Ŏ        | 6        | Ŏ           |
| 145        | VA0086           | WILLIAMSBURG REGIONAL LIBRARY                                         | 3         | 0        | 2        | 1           |
| 146        | VA0091           | CENTRAL VIRGINIA REGIONAL LIBRARY                                     | 2         | 0        | 2        | 0           |
| 147        | WA0047           | WALLA WALLA COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT                                   | 4         | 0        | 4        | 0           |
| 148<br>149 | WA0057<br>WA0059 | WHATCOM COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM KING COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM              | 10<br>51  | 0        | 9<br>43  | 10          |
| 150        | WA0039           | MID-COLUMBIA LIBRARY DISTRICT                                         | 12        | 0        | 11       | 0<br>1      |
| 151        | WA0063           | PIERCE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM                                          | 20        | ŏ        | 17       | 3           |
| 152        | WA0065           | SNO-ISLE LIBRARIES                                                    | 21        | Ô        | 20       | 1           |
| 153        | WA0066           | SPOKANE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT                                       | 10        | 0        | 10       | 0           |
| 154        | WA0069           | TIMBERLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY                                           | 27        | 0        | 27       | 0           |
| 155<br>156 | WA0072<br>WI0148 | STEVENS COUNTY RURAL LIBRARY DISTRICT<br>KENOSHA PUBLIC LIBRARY       | 7<br>5    | 0        | 7<br>4   | 0<br>1      |
| 157        | WI0148<br>WI0153 | KIMBERLYLITTLE CHUTE PUBLIC LIBRARY                                   | 2         | 0        | 2        | 0           |
| 158        | WI0390           | LA CROSSE COUNTY LIBRARY                                              | 5         | Ŏ        | 5        | Ŏ           |
|            |                  |                                                                       | ========  | =======  | =======  |             |
|            |                  |                                                                       | 1,428     | 0        | 1,313    | 115         |
|            |                  |                                                                       |           |          |          |             |

|          | State Characteristics                                |              |            |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Item No. | Item                                                 | Current Year | Prior Year |
| 100      | Reporting Period Start Date (MM/YYYY)                |              |            |
| 101      | Reporting Period End Date (MM/YYYY)                  |              |            |
| 102      | Official State Total Population Estimate             |              |            |
| 103      | Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas |              |            |

|          | Administrative Entity – Name/Addresses |  |              |            |  |  |  |
|----------|----------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Item No. | Item                                   |  | Current Year | Prior Year |  |  |  |
| 150      | FSCS ID                                |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 151      | LIB ID                                 |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 152      | Library Name                           |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 152a     | Name Status                            |  |              |            |  |  |  |
|          | Street Address                         |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 153      | Address                                |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 153a     | Address status                         |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 154      | City                                   |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 155      | ZIP Code                               |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 156      | ZIP+4                                  |  |              |            |  |  |  |
|          | Mailing Address                        |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 157      | Address                                |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 158      | City                                   |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 159      | ZIP Code                               |  |              |            |  |  |  |
| 160      | ZIP+4                                  |  |              | _          |  |  |  |

|          | Administrative Entity – Other Identification |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Item No. | Item                                         | Current Year | Prior Year |  |  |  |  |
| 161      | County                                       |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| 162      | Phone                                        |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| 163      | Web Address                                  |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| 200      | Interlibrary Relationship Code               | $\nabla$     |            |  |  |  |  |
| 201      | Legal Basis Code                             | $\nabla$     |            |  |  |  |  |
| 202      | Administrative Structure Code                | $\nabla$     |            |  |  |  |  |
| 203      | FSCS Public Library Definition               | $\nabla$     |            |  |  |  |  |
| 204      | Geographic Code                              | $\nabla$     |            |  |  |  |  |
| 205      | Legal Service Area Boundary Change           | $\nabla$     |            |  |  |  |  |
| 206      | Reporting Period Start Date (MM/DD/YYYY)     |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| 207      | Reporting Period End Date (MM/DD/YYYY)       |              |            |  |  |  |  |

| Administrative Entity – Population/Outlets/Staff |                                      |              |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Item No.                                         | Item                                 | Current Year | Prior Year |
| 208                                              | Population of the Legal Service Area |              |            |
|                                                  | Service Outlets                      |              |            |
| 209                                              | Number of Centrals                   |              |            |
| 210                                              | Number of Branches                   |              |            |
| 211                                              | Number of Bookmobiles                |              |            |
|                                                  | Paid Staff (Full-Time Equivalent)    |              |            |
| 250                                              | ALA-MLS Librarians                   |              |            |
| 251                                              | Total Librarians                     |              |            |
| 252                                              | All Other Paid Staff                 |              |            |
| 253                                              | Total Paid Employees                 |              |            |

|          | Administrative Entity – Operating Revenue |              |            |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Item No. | Item                                      | Current Year | Prior Year |
| 300      | Local Government Operating Revenue        |              |            |
| 301      | State Government Operating Revenue        |              |            |
| 302      | Federal Government Operating Revenue      |              |            |
| 303      | Other Operating Revenue                   |              |            |
| 304      | Total Operating Revenue                   |              |            |

| Administrative Entity – Operating Expenditures |                                   |              |            |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Item No.                                       | Item                              | Current Year | Prior Year |
|                                                | Staff Expenditures                |              |            |
| 350                                            | Salaries and Wages Expenditures   |              |            |
| 351                                            | Employee Benefits                 |              |            |
| 352                                            | Total Staff Expenditures          |              |            |
|                                                | Collection Expenditures           |              |            |
| 353                                            | Print Materials Expenditures      |              |            |
| 354                                            | Electronic Materials Expenditures |              |            |
| 355                                            | Other Materials Expenditures      |              |            |
| 356                                            | Total Collection Expenditures     |              |            |
| 357                                            | Other Operating Expenditures      |              |            |
| 358                                            | Total Operating Expenditures      |              |            |

|                            | Administrative Entity – Capital    |            |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Item No. Item Current Year |                                    | Prior Year |  |
|                            | Capital Revenue                    |            |  |
| 400                        | Local Government Capital Revenue   |            |  |
| 401                        | State Government Capital Revenue   |            |  |
| 402                        | Federal Government Capital Revenue |            |  |
| 403                        | Other Capital Revenue              |            |  |
| 404                        | Total Capital Revenue              |            |  |
|                            |                                    |            |  |
|                            | Capital Expenditures               |            |  |
| 405                        | Total Capital Expenditures         |            |  |

|          | Administrative Entity – Library Collections |              |            |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Item No. | Item                                        | Current Year | Prior Year |
| 450      | Print Materials                             |              |            |
| 451      | Electronic Books                            |              |            |
| 452      | Audio                                       |              |            |
| 453      | Video                                       |              |            |
| 454      | Databases                                   |              |            |
| 455      | Current Print Serial Subscriptions          |              |            |
| 456      | Current Electronic Serial Subscriptions     |              |            |

| Administrative Entity – Service Measures |                                  |              |            |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Item No.                                 | Item                             | Current Year | Prior Year |
| 500                                      | Public Service Hours Per Year    |              |            |
| 501                                      | Library Visits                   |              |            |
| 502                                      | Reference Transactions           |              |            |
| 550                                      | Total Circulation                |              |            |
| 551                                      | Children's Circulations          |              |            |
| 552                                      | Interlibrary Loans Provided to   |              |            |
| 553                                      | Interlibrary Loans Received From |              |            |

| Administrative Entity – Programs/Other Electronic |                                               |              |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Item No.                                          | Item                                          | Current Year | Prior Year |
|                                                   | Library Programs                              |              |            |
| 600                                               | Total Library Programs                        |              |            |
| 601                                               | Children's Programs                           |              |            |
| 602                                               | Total Program Attendance                      |              |            |
| 603                                               | Children's Program Attendance                 |              |            |
|                                                   | Other Electronic Information                  |              |            |
| 650                                               | Internet Terminals Used by the General Public |              | _          |
| 651                                               | Users of Electronic Resources Per Year        |              |            |

| Outlet   |                          |              |            |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Item No. | Item                     | Current Year | Prior Year |
| 700      | FSCS ID and SEQ          |              |            |
| 701      | LIB ID                   |              |            |
| 702      | Name                     |              |            |
| 702a     | Name Status              |              |            |
|          | Street Address           |              |            |
| 703      | Address                  |              |            |
| 703a     | Address Status           |              |            |
| 704      | City                     |              |            |
| 705      | ZIP Code                 |              |            |
| 706      | ZIP+4                    |              |            |
| 707      | County                   |              |            |
| 708      | Phone                    |              |            |
| 709      | Outlet Type Code         | $\nabla$     |            |
| 710      | Metropolitan Status Code | $\nabla$     |            |
| 711      | Square Footage of Outlet |              |            |
| 712      | Number of Bookmobiles    |              |            |

#### **State Characteristics Data Element Definitions**

Note: The items below are answered by the state library agency.

| <u>#</u> | Data Element Name                                       | <u>Data Element Definition</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 100      | Reporting Period Starting Date                          | This is the earliest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          |                                                         | Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the earliest starting date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 101      | Reporting Period Ending Date                            | This is the latest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          |                                                         | Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the latest ending date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 102      | Official State Total Population Estimate                | This is the most recent official total population figure for your state that matches the local population figures that you are submitting to NCES. The State Data Coordinator should obtain this figure annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 103      | Total Unduplicated Population of<br>Legal Service Areas | This is the total unduplicated population of those areas in your state that receive library services. The population of unserved areas is not included in this figure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          |                                                         | Note: A state's actual total population of legal service areas may be different from the total population of legal service areas as calculated by WebPLUS. This happens in states where there are overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice in the WebPLUS calculation. For states that have no overlapping jurisdictions, this number will be identical to your state's total population of legal service areas as calculated by WebPLUS. For states that do have overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, this number must be calculated separately. |
|          |                                                         | Use your state's most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state as the basis for calculating the total unduplicated population of legal service areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

#### **Administrative Entity Data Element Definitions**

**Administrative Entity.** (This is not a WebPLUS Data Element.) This is the agency that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to the population of a local jurisdiction. The administrative entity may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one outlet.

| <u>#</u> | <u>Data Element Name</u>      | <u>Data Element Definition</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 150      | FSCS ID (Automatic Display)   | This is the identification code assigned by NCES to the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 151      | LIB ID                        | This is the state-assigned identification code for the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 152      | Name                          | This is the legal name of the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          |                               | Note: Provide the name of the public library. Do not use acronyms. Do not abbreviate the name unless it exceeds the WebPLUS field length of 60 characters. Avoid abbreviations at the beginning of the name and do not punctuate abbreviations. (See Standard Abbreviations for WebPLUS.) |
| Stree    | t Address                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 153      | Street Address                | This is the complete street address of the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          |                               | Note: Do not report a post office box or general delivery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 154      | City (of street address)      | This is the city or town in which the administrative entity is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 155      | ZIP Code (of street address)  | This is the standard five-digit postal zip code for the street address of the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 156      | ZIP+4 (of street address)     | This is the four-digit postal ZIP code extension for the street address of the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mailii   | ng Address                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 157      | Mailing Address               | This is the mailing address of the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 158      | City (of mailing address)     | This is the city or town of the mailing address for the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 159      | ZIP Code (of mailing address) | This is the standard five-digit postal ZIP code for the mailing address of the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 160      | ZIP+4 (of mailing address)    | This is the four-digit postal ZIP code extension for the mailing address of the administrative entity.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 161      | County of the Entity          | This is the county in which the administrative entity is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 162      | Phone                         | This is the telephone number of the administrative entity, including area code.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          |                               | Note: Report telephone number without spacing or punctuation. If the Administrative Entity has no phone, enter "-3" (for Not Applicable).                                                                                                                                                 |
| 163      | Web Address                   | This is the Web address of the administrative entity. http://                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Note: If the Administrative Entity has no web address, enter "-3" (for Not Applicable).

200 Interlibrary Relationship Code

Select one of the following:

HQ—Headquarters of a Federation or Cooperative. The library or entity that provides the physical space and staff who manage, coordinate, or administer the programs of the federation or cooperative.

Note: Agencies that serve other libraries rather than the public should not be reported to FSCS.

ME—Member of a Federation or Cooperative. An autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with (a) other autonomous libraries in the same state to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing, communications, etc., and (b) libraries that are part of national, multi-state or statewide library federations or cooperatives. (Do not include OCLC.) Do not include multiple-outlet administrative entities (e.g., libraries with branches and that have the word "system" in their legal name) if the entity does not have an agreement with another autonomous library.

NO—Not a Member of a Federation or Cooperative.

201 Legal Basis Code

The legal basis is the type of local government structure within which the entity functions. It reflects the state or local law, which authorizes the library.

Select one of the following:

CC—City/County. A multi-jurisdictional entity that is operated jointly by a county and a city.

CI—Municipal Government (city, town or village). A municipal government is an organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government for a specific concentration of population in a defined area.

CO—County/Parish. An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government.

LD—Library District. A library district is a local entity other than a county, municipality, township, or school district that is authorized by state law to establish and operate a public library as defined by FSCS. It has sufficient administrative and fiscal autonomy to qualify as a separate government. Fiscal autonomy requires support from local taxation dedicated to library purposes (e.g., a library tax).

MJ—Multi-jurisdictional. An entity operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement which creates a jointly appointed board or similar means of joint governance; to be distinguished from a library which contracts to serve other jurisdictions and from special library districts.

Note: Please put city/county combinations under 'CC', rather than under Multi-jurisdictional.

NL—Native American Tribal Government. An organized local government authorized and established to provide general government to residents of a Native American reservation.

Note: Include native Alaskan villages in this category.

NP—Non-profit Association or Agency. An entity privately controlled but meeting the statutory definition of a public library in a given state; includes association libraries.

SD—School District. An organized local entity providing public elementary, secondary, and/or higher education which, under state law, has sufficient administrative and fiscal autonomy to qualify as a separate government. Excludes "dependent public school systems" of county, municipal, township, or state governments.

OT-Other.

#### 202 Administrative Structure Code

This code identifies an autonomous library entity (administrative entity) that has its own governance and funding.

An administrative entity is the agency that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to the population of a local jurisdiction. The administrative entity may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one outlet.

Select one of the following:

MA—Administrative Entity with Multiple Direct Service Outlets where Administrative Offices are separate. An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of one central library, branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services.

MO—Administrative Entity with Multiple Direct Service Outlets where Administrative Offices are Not Separate. An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of one central library, branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only.

SO—Administrative Entity with a Single Direct Service Outlet. An administrative entity that serves the public directly with one central library, books-by-mail only, or one bookmobile.

#### 203 FSCS Public Library Definition

Answer <Y>es or <N>o to the following question: "Does this public library meet all the criteria of the FSCS public library definition?"

A public library is an entity that is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region, and that provides at least the following:

- An organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof;
- 2. Paid staff;
- 3. An established schedule in which services of the staff are available to the public;
- The facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule; and
- 5. Is supported in whole or in part with public funds.

Note: If the library meets all of the requirements of this definition, respond with a <Y>es. If the library does not meet one or more of the requirements, respond with a <N>o.

#### 204 Geographic Code

Choose from among the following types of readily available Census geography, one code that either exactly or most nearly describes the geographic area for which the public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives revenue. plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider.

Note: The Population of Legal Service Area (data element #208) should be reflected in the geographic code selected. For further clarification of municipal government, county/parish, and school district, refer to definitions under Legal Basis Code (data element #201). For further clarification of metropolitan area, see Metropolitan Status Code "NC-Metropolitan Area, but Not Within Central City Limits" (data element #710-Outlet Data Element Definitions).

CI1—Municipal Government (city, town or village) (exactly)

CI2—Municipal Government (city, town or village) (most nearly)

CO1—County/Parish (exactly) CO2—County/Parish (most nearly)

MA1—Metropolitan Area (exactly)

MA2—Metropolitan Area (most nearly)

MC1—Multi-County (exactly) MC2—Multi-County (most nearly)

SD1—School District (exactly)

SD2—School District (most nearly)

OTH-Other

#### 205 Legal Service Area Boundary Change

Answer <Y>es or <N>o to the following question: "Did the administrative entity's legal service area boundaries change since last year?"

Note: Changes are likely to result, for example, when a municipality annexes land, when one municipality in a county becomes either an independent city or its own county necessitating its exclusion from the first county's geography, or when an administrative entity contracts to provide public library service for some additional geographic area other than the geographic area for which it was established (e.g., a municipal library contracts to serve county residents).

#### 206 Reporting Period Starting Date

This is the starting date (month, day, and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the administrative entity's data being submitted to NCES.

Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year.

#### 207 Reporting Period Ending Date

This is the ending date (month, day, and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the administrative entity's data being submitted to NCES.

Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year.

#### 208 Population of the Legal Service Area

The number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives revenue, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider.

Note: The determination of this population figure shall be the responsibility of the state library agency. This population figure should be based on the most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state available from the State Data Center. The State Data Coordinator should obtain these figures annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources.

#### 209 Number of Central Libraries

This is one type of single outlet library (SO) or the library, which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library (MO or MA). Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with main library.

Note: Each administrative entity may report either no central library or one central library. No administrative entity may report more than one central library. In the administrative entity file, this simply means reporting "0" or "1" for central library. Where two or more libraries are considered "centrals" for state or local purposes, one central library and one or more branch libraries should be reported to FSCS. If you wish to identify a central library in the outlet file, identify the library with the largest collection as the central library for FSCS purposes, and report all others as branches. Where there are several co-equal outlets and no principal collection, report all such outlets as branches, not central libraries.

210 Number of Branch Libraries A branch library is an auxiliary unit of an administrative entity which has at least all of the following:

- 1. Separate quarters;
- An organized collection of library materials;
- Paid staff; and
- 4. Regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.

#### Number of Bookmobiles 211

A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least all of the following:

- 1. A truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials:
- Paid staff; and
- 3. Regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public.

Note: Count the number of vehicles in use, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.

#### PAID STAFF (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)

Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or not. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment (FTE). For example, 60 hours per week of part-time work by employees in a staff category divided by the 40-hour measure equals 1.50 FTEs.

| 250 | ALA-MLS              | Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 251 | Total Librarians     | Persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes ALA-MLS (data element #250). |
| 252 | All Other Paid Staff | This includes all other FTE employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.                                                                                                                                                        |
| 253 | Total Paid Employees | This is the sum of Total Librarians and All Other Paid Staff (data elements #251 and #252).                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

#### **OPERATING REVENUE**

Report revenue used for operating expenditures as defined below. Include federal, state, local, or other grants. DO NOT include revenue for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, revenue passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year (e.g., carryover). (Funds transferred from one public library to another public library should be reported by only one of the public libraries. The State Data Coordinator shall determine which library will report these funds.)

| 300 | Local Government Revenue   | This includes all local government funds designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditure by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, library fines, fees, or grants.                                                                                                            |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                            | Do not include state, federal, and other funds passed through local government for library use. Report these funds with state government revenue or federal government revenue, as appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 301 | State Government Revenue   | These are all funds distributed to public libraries by state government for expenditure by the public libraries, except for federal money distributed by the state. This includes funds from such sources as penal fines, license fees, and mineral rights.                                                                                                                                        |
|     |                            | Note: If operating revenue from consolidated taxes is the result of state legislation, the revenue should be reported under state revenue (even though the revenue may be from multiple sources).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 302 | Federal Government Revenue | This includes all federal government funds distributed to public libraries for expenditure by the public libraries, including federal money distributed by the state.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 303 | Other Operating Revenue    | This is all operating revenue other than that reported under local, state, and federal (data elements #300, #301, and #302). Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, fees for library services, or grants. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any non-monetary gifts and donations. |
| 304 | Total Operating Revenue    | This is the sum of Local Government Revenue, State Government Revenue, Federal Government Revenue, and Other Operating Revenue (data elements #300 through #303).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

#### **OPERATING EXPENDITURES**

Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of library services. Significant costs, especially benefits and salaries, that are paid by other taxing agencies (government agencies with the authority to levy taxes) "on behalf of" the library may be included if the information is available to the reporting agency. Only such funds that are supported by expenditure documents (such as invoices, contracts, payroll records, etc.) at the point of disbursement should be included. Do not report the value of free items as expenditures. Do not report estimated costs as expenditures. Do not report capital expenditures under this category.

#### Staff Expenditures

350 Salaries & Wages This includes salaries and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits.

| 351 | Employee Benefits<br>Expenditures | These are the benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts for direct paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 352 | Total Staff Expenditures          | This is the sum of Salaries & Wages Expenditures and Employee Benefits Expenditures (data elements #350 and #351).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

#### **Collection Expenditures**

This includes all operating expenditures from the library budget for all materials in print, microform, electronic, and other formats considered part of the collection, whether purchased, leased, or licensed. Exclude charges or fees for interlibrary loans and expenditures for document delivery.

| formats considered part of the collection, whether purchased, leased, or licensed. Exclude charges or fees for interlibrary loans and expenditures for document delivery. |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 353                                                                                                                                                                       | Print Materials Expenditures         | Report all operating expenditures for the following print materials: books, serial back files, current serial subscriptions, government documents, and any other print acquisitions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| 354                                                                                                                                                                       | Electronic Materials<br>Expenditures | Report all operating expenditures for electronic (digital) materials. Types of electronic materials include e-books, e-serials (including journals), government documents, databases (including locally mounted, full text or not), electronic files, reference tools, scores, maps, or pictures in electronic or digital format, including materials digitized by the library. Electronic materials can be distributed on magnetic tape, diskettes, computer software, CD-ROM, or other portable digital carrier, and can be accessed via a computer, via access to the Internet, or by using an e-book reader. Include expenditures for materials held locally and for remote materials for which permanent or temporary access rights have been acquired. Include expenditures for database licenses. [Note: Based on ISO 2789 definition.] |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      | Note: Expenditures for computer software used to support library operations or to link to external networks, including the Internet, are reported under Other Operating Expenditures (data element #357).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| 355                                                                                                                                                                       | Other Materials Expenditures         | Report all operating expenditures for other materials, such as microform, audio, video, DVD, and materials in new formats.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| 356                                                                                                                                                                       | Total Collection Expenditures        | This is the sum of Print Materials Expenditures, Electronic Materials Expenditures, and Other Materials Expenditures (data elements #353, #354, and #355).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| 357                                                                                                                                                                       | Other Operating Expenditures         | This includes all expenditures other than those reported for Total Staff Expenditures (data element #352) and Total Collection Expenditures (data element #356).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      | Note: Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment; and costs of computer hardware and software used to support library operations or to link to external networks, including the Internet. Report contracts for services, such as costs of operating and maintaining physical facilities, and fees paid to a consultant, auditor, architect, attorney, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| 358                                                                                                                                                                       | Total Operating Expenditures         | This is the sum of Total Staff Expenditures, Total Collection Expenditures, and Other Operating Expenditures (data elements #352, #356, and #357).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |

#### **CAPITAL**

400

#### **Capital Revenue**

Report all revenue to be used for major capital expenditures, by source of revenue. Include funds received for (a) site acquisition; (b) new buildings; (c) additions to or renovation of library buildings; (d) furnishings, equipment, and initial collections (print, non-print, and electronic) for new buildings, building additions, or building renovations; (e) computer hardware and software used to support library operations, to link to networks, or to run information products; (f) new vehicles; and (g) other one-time major projects. Exclude revenue to be used for replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Exclude income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year (e.g., carryover). Funds transferred from one public library to another public library should be reported by only one of the public libraries. Report federal, state, local, and other revenue to be used for major capital expenditures in the following categories:

|     | Revenue                               | region and available to the public library for the purpose of major capital expenditures, except for state and/or federal money distributed by the local government.                                           |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 401 | State Government Capital<br>Revenue   | Report all funds distributed to public libraries by state government for expenditure by the public libraries for the purpose of major capital expenditures, except for federal money distributed by the state. |
| 402 | Federal Government Capital<br>Revenue | Report federal governmental funds, including federal funds distributed by the state or locality, and grants and aid received by the library for the purpose of major capital expenditures.                     |
| 403 | Other Capital Revenue                 | Report private (non-governmental funds), including grants received by the library for the purpose of major capital expenditures.                                                                               |
| 404 | Total Capital Revenue                 | This is the sum of Local Government Capital Revenue, State Government Capital Revenue, Federal Government Capital Revenue, and Other Capital Revenue (data elements #400 through #403).                        |
|     |                                       | Note: The amounts reported for Total Capital Revenue and Total Capital Expenditures are not expected to be equal.                                                                                              |

#### **Capital Expenditures**

405 Total Capital Expenditures

Local Government Capital

Report major capital expenditures (the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets). Examples include expenditures for (a) site acquisitions; (b) new buildings; (c) additions to or renovation of library buildings; (d) furnishings, equipment, and initial book stock for new buildings, building additions, or building renovations; (e) library automation systems; (f) new vehicles; and (g) other one-time major projects. Include federal, state, local, or other revenue used for major capital expenditures. Only funds that are supported by expenditure documents (e.g., invoices, contracts, payroll records, etc.) at the point of disbursement should be included. Estimated costs are not included. Exclude expenditures for replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Exclude contributions to endowments, or revenue passed through to another agency (e.g., fines). Funds transferred from one public library to another public library should be reported by only one of the public libraries.

Report all governmental funds designated by the community, district, or

#### LIBRARY COLLECTION

This section of the survey collects data on selected types of materials. It does not cover all materials (i.e., microform, scores, maps, and pictures) for which expenditures are reported under Print Materials Expenditures, Electronic Materials Expenditures, and Other Materials Expenditures (data elements #353, #354, and #355). Under this category report only items the library has acquired as part of the collection and catalogued, whether purchased, leased, licensed, or donated as gifts.

450 Print Materials

Report a single figure that includes both of the following:

- Books in print. Books are non-serial printed publications (including music and maps) that are bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Include non-serial government documents. Report the number of physical units, including duplicates. For smaller libraries, if volume data are not available, count the number of titles. Books packaged together as a unit (e.g., a 2volume set) and checked out as a unit are counted as one physical unit.
- 2. Serial back files in print. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, that are intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines); newspapers; annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.); journals, memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies; and numbered monographic series. Government documents and reference tools are often issued as serials. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume. Report the number of physical units, including duplicates. For smaller libraries, if volume data are not available, count the number of titles. Serials packaged together as a unit (e.g., a 2-volume serial monograph) and checked out as a unit are counted as one physical unit.

451 Electronic Books (E-Books)

E-books are digital documents (including those digitized by the library), licensed or not, where searchable text is prevalent, and which can be seen in analogy to a printed book (monograph). Include non-serial government documents. E-books are loaned to users on portable devices (e-book readers) or by transmitting the contents to the user's personal computer for a limited time. Include e-books held locally and remote e-books for which permanent or temporary access rights have been acquired. Report the number of physical or electronic units, including duplicates, for all outlets. For smaller libraries, if volume data are not available, the number of titles may be counted. E-books packaged together as a unit (e.g., multiple titles on a single e-book reader) and checked out as a unit are counted as one unit.

Note: Under this category report only items the library has selected as part of the collection and made accessible through the library's Online Public Access Catalog (OPAC).

These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically, electronically, or both. Include records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audio discs (including audio-CD-ROMs), audio-reels, talking books, and other sound recordings.

Report the number of physical units, including duplicates. For smaller libraries, if physical unit data are not available, count the number of titles. Items packaged together as a unit (e.g., two audiocassettes for one recorded book) and checked out as a unit are counted as one physical unit.

452 Audio

453 Video

These are materials on which moving pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor. Video formats may include tape, DVD, CD-ROM, etc.

Report the number of physical units, including duplicates. For smaller libraries, if physical unit data are not available, count the number of titles. Items packaged together as a unit (e.g., two video cassettes for one movie) and checked out as a unit are counted as one physical unit.

454 Databases

Report the number of databases (including locally mounted or remote, full-text or not) for which temporary or permanent access rights have been acquired. A database is a collection of electronically stored data or unit records (facts, bibliographic data, abstracts, texts) with a common user interface and software for the retrieval and manipulation of the data.

Note: The data or records are usually collected with a particular intent and relate to a defined topic. A database may be issued on CD-ROM, diskette, or other direct access method, or as a computer file accessed via dial-up methods or via the Internet. Subscriptions to individual electronic serial titles are reported under Current Electronic Serial Subscriptions (data element #456). Each database is counted individually even if access to several databases is supported through the same vendor interface.

#### **Current Serial Subscriptions**

Current serial subscriptions are arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, serials are provided for a specified number of issues. Include current serial subscriptions in print, electronic, and digital formats.

455 Current Print Serial Subscriptions

Report the number of current print serial subscriptions, including duplicates, for all outlets. Examples of serials are periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals, some government documents, some reference tools, and numbered monographic series.

456 Current Electronic Serial Subscriptions

Report the number of current electronic, electronic and other format, and digital serial subscriptions (e-serials, e-journals), including duplicates, for all outlets. Examples include periodicals (magazines), news-papers, annuals, some government documents, some reference tools, and numbered monographic series distributed in the following ways: (a) via the Internet (e.g., HTML, PDF, JPEG, or compressed file formats such as zipped files), (b) on CD-ROM or other portable digital carrier, (c) on databases (including locally mounted databases), and (d) on diskettes or magnetic tapes. Electronic serial subscriptions include serials held locally or remote resources that the library has authorization to access, including those available through statewide or consortia agreements. Do not include subscriptions to indexing and abstracting databases that include full-text serial content (e.g., EBSCO Host, ProQuest, OCLC FirstSearch).

#### **SERVICES**

500 Public Service Hours Per Year

This is the sum of annual public service hours for outlets.

Note: Include the hours open for public service for Centrals (data element #209), Branches (data element #210), Bookmobiles (data element #211), and Books-by-Mail Only. For each bookmobile, count only the hours during which the bookmobile is open to the public. For administrative entities that offer ONLY books-by-mail service, count the hours that the outlet is staffed for service. Minor variations in scheduled public service hours need not be included, however, extensive hours closed to the public due to natural disasters or other events should be excluded even if the staff is scheduled to work.

501 Library Visits

This is the total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year.

Note: If an actual count of visits is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting visits during a typical week in October and multiplying the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).

502 Reference Transactions

A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and, through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, or by mail, electronic mail, or through live or networked electronic reference service from an adult, a young adult, or a child.

Do not count directional transactions or questions of rules or policies. Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G." An example of a question of rules or policies is "Are you open until 9:00 tonight?"

Note: If an annual count of reference transactions is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting reference transactions during a typical week in October and multiply the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).

Total Circulation

550

The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals.

Note: Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loan transactions included are only items borrowed for users. Do not include items checked out to another library.

551 Circulation of Children's Materials

The total annual circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users, including renewals.

#### **INTER-LIBRARY LOANS**

552 Provided To

These are library materials, or copies of the materials, provided by one autonomous library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.

553 Received From

These are library materials, or copies of the materials, received by one autonomous library from another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figure.

#### LIBRARY PROGRAMS

600 Total Number of Library Programs

A program is any planned event which introduces the group attending to any of the broad range of library services or activities or which directly provides information to participants. Programs may cover use of the library, library services, or library tours. Programs may also provide cultural, recreational, or educational information, often designed to meet a specific social need. Examples of these types of programs include film showings; lectures; story hours; literacy, English as a second language, and citizenship classes; and book discussions.

Count all programs, whether held on- or off-site, that are sponsored or co-sponsored by the library. Exclude programs sponsored by other groups that use library facilities.

If programs are offered as a series, count each program in the series. For example, a film series offered once a week for eight weeks should be counted as eight programs.

Note: Exclude library activities delivered on a one-to-one basis, rather than to a group, such as one-to-one literacy tutoring, services to homebound, resume writing assistance, homework assistance, and mentoring activities.

601 Number of Children's Programs

A children's program is any planned event for which the primary audience is children and which introduces the group of children attending to any of the broad range of library services or activities for children or which directly provides information to participants. Children's programs may cover use of the library, library services, or library tours. Children's programs may also provide cultural, recreational, or educational information, often designed to meet a specific social need. Examples of these types of programs include story hours and summer reading events.

Count all children's programs, whether held on- or off-site, that are sponsored or co-sponsored by the library. Do not include children's programs sponsored by other groups that use library facilities. If children's programs are offered as a series, count each program in the series. For example, a story hour offered once a week, 48 weeks a year, should be counted as 48 programs. Exclude library activities for children delivered on a one-to-one basis, rather than to a group, such as one-to-one literacy tutoring, services to homebound, homework assistance, and mentoring activities. This figure is a subset of the Total Number of Library Programs (data element #600).

Note: Output Measures for Public Library Services to Children: A Manual of Standardized Procedures (ALA, 1992) defines children as persons age 14 and under.

602 Total Attendance at Library Programs

This is a total count of the audience at all library programs during the reporting period. (See Total Number of Library Programs, data element #600, for the definition of a library program.)

603 Children's Program Attendance

The count of the audience at all programs for which the primary audience is children 14 years and under. Include adults who attend programs intended primarily for children.

Note: Do not count attendance at library activities for children that are delivered on a one-to-one basis, rather than to a group, such as one-to-one literacy tutoring, services to homebound, homework assistance, and mentoring activities. (See Number of Children's Programs, data element #601, for the definition of a children's library program.)

#### OTHER ELECTRONIC INFORMATION

650 Number of Internet Terminals Used by General Public Report the number of Internet terminals (personal computers (PCs), dumb terminals, and laptops), whether purchased, leased or donated, used by the general public in the library.

Number of Users of Electronic Resources Per Year

Report the annual number of users of electronic resources in the library. Electronic resources include, but are not limited to, Internet (WWW, email, Telnet, other), online indexes, CD-ROM reference materials, software, and the online catalog. Do not include staff use of these resources.

Note: The number of users may be counted manually, using registration logs. Count each user that uses electronic resources, regardless of the amount of time spent on the computer. A user who uses the library's electronic resources three times a year would count as three customers. Software such as "Historian" can also be used to track the number of users at each public terminal. If the data element is collected as a weekly figure, multiply that figure by 52 to annualize it.

### **Outlet Data Element Definitions**

| <u>#</u> | Data Element Name           | Data Element Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 700      | FSCS ID (Automatic Display) | This is the identification code assigned by NCES. Outlets are assigned the same FSCS ID as the administrative entity to which they belong, with a unique three-digit suffix added to distinguish each outlet.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 701      | LIB ID (Optional)           | This is the state-assigned identification code for the outlet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 702      | Name                        | This is the name of the outlet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          |                             | Note: Provide the name of the outlet. Do not use acronyms. Do not abbreviate the name unless it exceeds the WebPLUS field length of 60 characters. Avoid abbreviations at the beginning of the name and do not punctuate abbreviations. (See Standard Abbreviations for WebPLUS.)                                                                                              |
| 703      | Street Address              | This is the complete street address of the outlet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          |                             | Note: Do not report a post office box or general delivery. For a bookmobile that operates from an administrative entity, branch, or central library, report the address of the administrative entity, branch or central library from which it operates. For a bookmobile that is itself the administrative entity, report the address where the bookmobile is parked at night. |
| 704      | City                        | This is the city or town in which the outlet is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 705      | ZIP Code                    | This is the standard five-digit postal ZIP code for the street address of the outlet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 706      | ZIP+4                       | This is the four-digit postal ZIP code extension for the street address of the outlet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 707      | County of the Outlet        | This is the county in which the outlet is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 708      | Phone                       | This is the telephone number of the outlet, including area code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          |                             | Note: Report telephone number without spacing or punctuation. If the outlet has no phone, enter "–3" (for Not Applicable).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

709 Outlet Type Code

An outlet is a unit of an administrative entity that provides direct public library service.

Select one of the following:

BM—Books-by-Mail Only. A direct mail order service which provides books and other library materials. Books-by-mail typically serves rural residents, the disabled, the homebound, and others without access to another type of public library outlet. Requests for materials are usually received by mail and by telephone only. Only books-by-mail services that are housed separately from any other type of direct public service outlet (that is, central library, branches, or bookmobiles) should be coded here.

BR—Branch Library. A branch library is an auxiliary unit of an administrative entity which has at least all of the following:

- 1. Separate quarters;
- 2. An organized collection of library materials;
- 3. Paid staff; and
- 4. Regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.

BS—Bookmobile(s). A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least all of the following:

- A truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials;
- 2. A paid staff; and
- 3. Regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public.

Note: A separate outlet record may be created for each bookmobile. You may wish to create separate outlet records for individual bookmobiles if (1) they have different addresses and/or (2) they have different Metropolitan Status Codes (see outlet data element #710). Alternatively, a bookmobile outlet record may include more than one bookmobile.

CE—Central Library. This is one type of single outlet library (SO) or the library which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library (MO or MA). Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with main library.

Note: Each administrative entity may report either no central library or one central library. No administrative entity may report more than one central library. If you wish to identify a central library in the outlet file, identify the library with the largest collection as the central library for FSCS purposes, and report all others as branches. Where there are several co-equal outlets and no principal collection, report all such outlets as branches, not central libraries.

710 Metropolitan Status Code

Select one of the following. Bookmobiles should report the code which best describes their primary service area.

Note: Contact the State Data Center for specific information about Metropolitan Areas in your state.

CC—Central City. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the Metropolitan Area; there also are central cities that are not included in a Metropolitan Area title. A Metropolitan Area central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the Metropolitan Area boundary.

NC—Metropolitan Area, but Not Within Central City Limits. A large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some Metropolitan Areas are defined around two or more nuclei. Each Metropolitan Area must contain a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total Metropolitan Area population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). A Metropolitan Area comprises one or more central counties. (Independent cities are considered county equivalents.) A Metropolitan Area may also include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, Metropolitan Areas are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

NO-Not in a Metropolitan Area.

711 Square Footage of Outlet

Provide the area, in square feet, of the public library outlet (central library or branch). Report the total area in square feet for each library outlet (central library or branch) separately. This is the area on all floors enclosed by the outer walls of the library outlet. Include all areas occupied by the library outlet, including those areas off-limits to the public. Include any areas shared with another agency or agencies if the outlet has use of that area.

712 Number of Bookmobiles in the Bookmobile Outlet Record

The number of bookmobiles in the bookmobile outlet record.

Note: A bookmobile outlet record may include one or more bookmobiles. Complete this data element only if the outlet record is of the type BS—Bookmobile(s) (see outlet data element #709). A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least all of the following:

- A truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials;
- A paid staff; and
- Regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public. Count vehicles in use, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.

#### Appendix G—Imputation Flags and Definitions for Public Library Data File

- 0 If the variable was not imputed.
- 1 If Method 1 (mean growth rate) was used with 2004 data.
- 2 If Method 1 was used with 2003 data.
- 3 If Method 2 (hot-deck growth rate) was used with 2004 data.
- 4 If Method 2 was used with 2003 data.
- If adjusted cell mean was used (the ratio of population of legal service area to the cell mean population of legal service area was used to adjust the imputed value).
- 6 If unadjusted cell mean was used.
- If, for library visits, there is no prior year data, the ratio of 2005 total library visits to total population of legal service area for the respondents in the imputation cell was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 population value.
- If, for children's program attendance, the ratio of the nonrespondent's 2004 children's program attendance to library visits was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 library visits. Likewise, for children's circulation, the ratio of the nonrespondent's 2004 children's circulation to total circulation was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 total circulation. Likewise for other variables.
- If, for children's program attendance, the ratio of the nonrespondent's 2003 children's program attendance to library visits was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 library visits. Likewise, for children's circulation, the ratio of the nonrespondent's 2003 children's circulation to total circulation was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 total circulation. Likewise for other variables.
- If, for children's program attendance, there is no prior year data, the ratio of 2005 total children's program attendance to total library visits for the respondents in the imputation cell was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 library visits. Likewise, for children's circulation, the ratio of 2005 total children's circulation to total circulation for the respondents in the imputation cell was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 total circulation. Likewise for other variables.
- 11 If, for a derived variable, the variable was imputed through a derivation when checking for consistency.
- If, for library visits, (F\_VISITS [library visits imputation flag] > 0 and F\_KIDATT [children's program attendance imputation flag] = 0) and (children's program attendance > library visits), the ratio of the nonrespondent's 2004 library visits to children's program attendance was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 children's program attendance. This is tantamount to using the inverse of the ratio used in imputation flag 8 above. Likewise, for total circulation, the ratio of the nonrespondent's 2004 total circulation to children's circulation was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 children's circulation. Likewise for other variables.
- If, for library visits, (F\_VISITS [library visits imputation flag] > 0 and F\_KIDATT [children's program attendance imputation flag] = 0) and (children's program attendance > library visits), the ratio of the nonrespondent's 2003 library visits to children's program attendance was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 children's program attendance. This is tantamount to using the inverse of the ratio used in imputation flag 9 above. Likewise, for total circulation, the ratio of the nonrespondent's 2003 total circulation to children's circulation was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 children's circulation. Likewise for other variables.

#### Appendix G—Imputation Flags and Definitions for Public Library Data File

- If, for library visits, (F\_VISITS [library visits imputation flag] > 0 and F\_KIDATT [children's program attendance imputation flag] = 0) and (children's program attendance > library visits) and, in addition, there is no prior year data, the ratio of 2005 total library visits to total children's program attendance for the respondents in the imputation cell was multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 children's program attendance. This is tantamount to using the inverse of the ratio used in imputation flag 10 above. Likewise, for total circulation, the ratio of 2005 total circulation to total children's circulation for the respondents in the imputation cell was multiplied by the respondent's 2005 children's circulation. Likewise for other variables.
- 15 If, for population of legal service area, the 2005 data are missing, a prior year value was used or a value was obtained from NCES.
- 16 If, for a derived variable, the variable was imputed through a derivation during the imputation process.
- 17 If, for a derived variable, the variable was imputed through a derivation during the post-imputation verification check process.
- 18. If, for detail expenditure/revenue variables, the value was imputed by nonrespondent's 2004 ratio of the detail expenditure/revenue variables to the total expenditure/revenue variable multiplied by the 2005 total expenditure/revenue variable.
- 19 If, for detail expenditure/revenue variables, the value was imputed by nonrespondent's 2003 ratio of the detail expenditure/revenue variables to the total expenditure/revenue variable multiplied by the 2005 total expenditure/revenue variable.
- If there were no reported data, and the missing data were not imputed (used for variables that might be imputed in future years, and for outlying areas that were partial or total nonrespondent's).
- 21 If a detail variable (e.g., salaries, total collection expenditures) was adjusted by the current year respondent mean or median ratio of the detail variable to the total.
- 22 If total staff expenditures was imputed using the nonrespondent's 2004 ratio of total staff expenditures to salaries multiplied by 2005 salaries.
- 23 If salaries was imputed using the nonrespondent's 2004 ratio of salaries to total staff expenditures multiplied by 2005 total staff expenditures.
- 24 If annual public service hours was adjusted by multiplying this year's total outlets by the ratio of 2004 annual public service hours to 2004 total outlets. This method was used when the number of total outlets changed.
- 25 If annual public service hours was adjusted by multiplying this year's total outlets by the ratio of 2003 annual public service hours to 2003 total outlets. This method was used when the number of total outlets changed.
- If loans to or loans from was imputed using the 2004 ratio of loans to/loans from or the 2004 inverse ratio multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 loans to or loans from.
- 27 If loans to or loans from was imputed using the 2003 ratio of loans to/loans from or the 2003 inverse ratio multiplied by the nonrespondent's 2005 loans to or loans from.
- 28 If value was obtained from reported data (CAPITAL + TOTOPEXP) for imputation purpose.
- 29 Not used.
- If the same method as imputation Method 1 was used but with 2004 imputed data instead of reported data. This was done only when the imputed data used was based on past reported data.

#### Appendix G—Imputation Flags and Definitions for Public Library Data File

- 31 If the same method as imputation Method 2 was used but with 2003 imputed data instead of reported data. This was done only when the imputed data used was based on past reported data.
- 32 If adjusted by 2004 response to state total.
- 33 If adjusted cell median was used.
- 34 If unadjusted cell median was used.
- 35 If 2004 data were carried forward.
- 36 If 2003 data were carried forward.
- 37 If after NCES review of imputed file a special imputation procedure was used.
- 38 If electronic users was imputed using the 2005 general public Internet terminals multiplied by the 2004 ratio of electronic users to general public Internet terminals.
- 39 If electronic users was imputed using the 2005 general public Internet terminals multiplied by the 2003 ratio of electronic users to general public Internet terminals.
- If electronic users was imputed using the 2005 general public Internet terminals times the 2005 cell median ratio of electronic users to general public Internet terminals.
- If total staff expenditures was imputed using the nonrespondent's 2004 ratio of total staff expenditures to total staff and multiplied by the 2005 total staff.
- 42 If total staff expenditures was imputed using the nonrespondent's 2003 ratio of total staff expenditures to total staff and multiplied by the 2005 total staff.
- 43 If total staff expenditures was imputed using the mean or median ratio of total staff expenditures to total staff and multiplied by the 2005 total staff.
- 98 Blank (reserved for future use).
- 99 If data were suppressed (to protect confidentiality of respondents) (public-use file only).

### Appendix H—Imputation Flag Frequencies for Public Library Data File

#### See appendix G for the imputation flag definitions and appendix A for the record layout.

#### STARTDAT - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_STDAT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 9198      | 99.97   | 9198                    | 99.97                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

#### ENDDATE - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_ENDDAT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 9198      | 99.97   | 9198                    | 99.97                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

#### POPU\_LSA - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_POPLSA | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 9198      | 99.97   | 9198      | 99.97   |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9201      | 100.00  |

#### POPU\_UND - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_POPUND | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 9198      | 99.97   | 9198                    | 99.97                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

#### CENTLIB - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_CENLIB | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 9198      | 99.97   | 9198      | 99.97   |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9201      | 100.00  |

#### BRANLIB - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_BRLIB | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 9198      | 99.97   | 9198                    | 99.97                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

#### BKMOB - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_BKMOB | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 9198      | 99.97   | 9198                    | 99.97                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

#### MASTER - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_MASTER | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 9017      | 98.00   | 9017                    | 98.00                 |
| 1        | 52        | 0.57    | 9069                    | 98.57                 |
| 5        | 27        | 0.29    | 9096                    | 98.86                 |
| 16       | 3         | 0.03    | 9099                    | 98.89                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9102                    | 98.92                 |
| 30<br>31 | 16        | 0.17    | 9118                    | 99.10                 |
| 31       | 83        | 0.90    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

## Appendix H—Imputation Flag Frequencies for Public Library Data File

#### LIBRARIA - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_LIBRAR | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 9057      | 98.43   | 9057                    | 98.43                 |
| 1        | 65        | 0.71    | 9122                    | 99.14                 |
| 5        | 46        | 0.50    | 9168                    | 99.64                 |
| 16       | 6         | 0.07    | 9174                    | 99.71                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9177                    | 99.74                 |
| 30       | 7         | 0.08    | 9184                    | 99.82                 |
| 31       | 17        | 0.18    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

#### OTHPAID - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_OTHSTF | Frequency | Percent                 | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 9046      | 98.32                   | 9046                    | 98.32                 |
|          | 77        | 0.84                    | 9123                    | 99.15                 |
| 5        | 37        | 0.40                    | 9160                    | 99.55                 |
| 11       | 1         | $\substack{0.01\\0.01}$ | 9161                    | 99.57                 |
| 16       | 1         |                         | 9162                    | 99.58                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03                    | 9165                    | 99.61                 |
| 30       | 9         | 0.10                    | 9174                    | 99.71                 |
| 31       | 27        | 0.29                    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

#### TOTSTAFF - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTSTF | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 9052      | 98.38   | 9052                    | 98.38                 |
| 16       | 145       | 1.58    | 9197                    | 99.96                 |
| 17       | 1         | 0.01    | 9198                    | 99.97                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

#### LOCGVT - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_LOCGVT | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 8990      | 97.71   | 8990      | 97.71   |
| 3        | 144       | 1.57    | 9134      | 99.27   |
| 17       | 3         | 0.03    | 9137      | 99.30   |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9140      | 99.34   |
| 33       | 61        | 0.66    | 9201      | 100.00  |

#### STGVT - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_STGVT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 9009      | 97.91   | 9009                    | 97.91                 |
| 3       | 96        | 1.04    | 9105                    | 98.96                 |
| 11      | 41        | 0.45    | 9146                    | 99.40                 |
| 17      | 3         | 0.03    | 9149                    | 99.43                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9152                    | 99.47                 |
| 33      | 49        | 0.53    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

#### FEDGVT - IMPUTATION FLAG

|                                                                                                    | ve<br>t |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 0 9006 97.88 9006 97.88<br>3 134 1.46 9140 99.34<br>20 3 0.03 9143 99.37<br>33 58 0.63 9201 100.00 |         |

#### OTHINCM - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_OTHINC                 | Frequency                   | Percent                               | Frequency                            | Percent                                    |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 0<br>3<br>17<br>20<br>33 | 8990<br>131<br>3<br>3<br>74 | 97.71<br>1.42<br>0.03<br>0.03<br>0.80 | 8990<br>9121<br>9124<br>9127<br>9201 | 97.71<br>99.13<br>99.16<br>99.20<br>100.00 |
|                          |                             |                                       |                                      |                                            |

### TOTINCM - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTINC | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 8983      | 97.63   | 8983      | 97.63   |
| 16       | 215       | 2.34    | 9198      | 99.97   |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9201      | 100.00  |

### SALARIES - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_SALX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|--------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0      | 5632      | 61.21   | 5632                    | 61.21                 |
| 16     | 11        | 0.12    | 5643                    | 61.33                 |
| 20     | 3         | 0.03    | 5646                    | 61.36                 |
| 21     | 58        | 0.63    | 5704                    | 61.99                 |
| 23     | 1         | 0.01    | 5705                    | 62.00                 |
| 99     | 3496      | 38.00   | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### BENEFIT - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_BENX              | Frequency       | Percent                       | Cumulative<br>Frequency      | Cumulative<br>Percent            |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0<br>16<br>17<br>20 | 5629<br>72<br>1 | 61.18<br>0.78<br>0.01<br>0.03 | 5629<br>5701<br>5702<br>5705 | 61.18<br>61.96<br>61.97<br>62.00 |
| 99                  | 3496            | 38.00                         | 9201                         | 100.00                           |

### STAFFEXP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOSTFX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 5654      | 61.45   | 5654                    | 61.45                 |
| 1        | 24        | 0.26    | 5678                    | 61.71                 |
| 5        | 16        | 0.17    | 5694                    | 61.88                 |
| 17       | 1         | 0.01    | 5695                    | 61.90                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 5698                    | 61.93                 |
| 30       | 4         | 0.04    | 5702                    | 61.97                 |
| 31       | 3         | 0.03    | 5705                    | 62.00                 |
| 99       | 3496      | 38.00   | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### PRMATEXP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_PRMATX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8941      | 97.17   | 8941                    | 97.17                 |
| 1        | 71        | 0.77    | 9012                    | 97.95                 |
| 2        | 13        | 0.14    | 9025                    | 98.09                 |
| 18       | 5         | 0.05    | 9030                    | 98.14                 |
| 19       | 2         | 0.02    | 9032                    | 98.16                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9035                    | 98.20                 |
| 21       | 10        | 0.11    | 9045                    | 98.30                 |
| 33       | 156       | 1.70    | 9201                    | 100.00                |
|          |           |         |                         |                       |

### ELMATEXP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_ELMATX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8935      | 97.11   | 8935                    | 97.11                 |
| 2        | 74        | 0.80    | 9009                    | 97.91                 |
|          | 4         | 0.04    | 9013                    | 97.96                 |
| 5        | 92        | 1.00    | 9105                    | 98.96                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9108                    | 98.99                 |
| 21       | 9         | 0.10    | 9117                    | 99.09                 |
| 30       | 66        | 0.72    | 9183                    | 99.80                 |
| 33       | 18        | 0.20    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

OTHMATEX - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_OTMATX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8944      | 97.21   | 8944                    | 97.21                 |
| 1        | 71        | 0.77    | 9015                    | 97.98                 |
| 2        | 12        | 0.13    | 9027                    | 98.11                 |
| 11       | 1         | 0.01    | 9028                    | 98.12                 |
| 17       | 32        | 0.35    | 9060                    | 98.47                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9063                    | 98.50                 |
| 33       | 138       | 1.50    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### TOTEXPCO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOCOLX | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 8956      | 97.34   | 8956      | 97.34   |
| 17       | 242       | 2.63    | 9198      | 99.97   |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9201      | 100.00  |

### OTHOPEXP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_OTHOPX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 5670      | 61.62   | 5670                    | 61.62                 |
| 16       | 32        | 0.35    | 5702                    | 61.97                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 5705                    | 62.00                 |
| 99       | 3496      | 38.00   | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### TOTOPEXP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTOPX                                       | Frequency                                     | Percent                                                       | Cumulative<br>Frequency                                              | Cumulative<br>Percent                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0<br>1<br>2<br>5<br>16<br>17<br>20<br>30<br>31 | 8863<br>56<br>2<br>100<br>146<br>1<br>3<br>13 | 96.33<br>0.61<br>0.02<br>1.09<br>1.59<br>0.01<br>0.03<br>0.14 | 8863<br>8919<br>8921<br>9021<br>9167<br>9168<br>9171<br>9184<br>9201 | 96.33<br>96.94<br>96.96<br>98.04<br>99.63<br>99.64<br>99.82<br>100.00 |
| -                                              | Δ,                                            | 3.10                                                          | 3201                                                                 | 200.00                                                                |

### LCAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_LCAPRV | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 20     | 8473      | 92.09   | 8473                    | 92.09                 |
|          | 728       | 7.91    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### SCAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_SCAPRV | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8475      | 92.11   | 8475                    | 92.11                 |
| 20       | 726       | 7.89    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### FCAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_FCAPRV | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8475      | 92.11   | 8475                    | 92.11                 |
| 20       | 726       | 7.89    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### OCAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_OCAPRV | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8473      | 92.09   | 8473                    | 92.09                 |
|          | 728       | 7.91    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

CAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TCAPRV | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8785      | 95.48   | 8785                    | 95.48                 |
| 1        | 252       | 2.74    | 9037                    | 98.22                 |
| 2        | 21        | 0.23    | 9058                    | 98.45                 |
| 19       | 1         | 0.01    | 9059                    | 98.46                 |
| 20<br>33 | 3         | 0.03    | 9062                    | 98.49                 |
| 33       | 139       | 1.51    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### CAPITAL - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TCAPX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 8959      | 97.37   | 8959                    | 97.37                 |
| 5       | 239       | 2.60    | 9198                    | 99.97                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### BKVOL - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_BKVOL | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 8978      | 97.58   | 8978                    | 97.58                 |
| 1       | 85        | 0.92    | 9063                    | 98.50                 |
| 5       | 80        | 0.87    | 9143                    | 99.37                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9146                    | 99.40                 |
| 30      | 29        | 0.32    | 9175                    | 99.72                 |
| 31      | 26        | 0.28    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### EBOOK - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_EBOOK | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 8918      | 96.92   | 8918                    | 96.92                 |
| 1       | 103       | 1.12    | 9021                    | 98.04                 |
| 2       | 34        | 0.37    | 9055                    | 98.41                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9058                    | 98.45                 |
| 33      | 143       | 1.55    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### AUDIO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_AUDIO | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 8980      | 97.60   | 8980                    | 97.60                 |
| 1       | 88        | 0.96    | 9068                    | 98.55                 |
| 5       | 80        | 0.87    | 9148                    | 99.42                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9151                    | 99.46                 |
| 30      | 36        | 0.39    | 9187                    | 99.85                 |
| 31      | 14        | 0.15    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### VIDEO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_VIDEO | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 8980      | 97.60   | 8980                    | 97.60                 |
| 5       | 218       | 2.37    | 9198                    | 99.97                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### DATABASE - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_DBASE | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 8615      | 93.63   | 8615                    | 93.63                 |
| 1       | 119       | 1.29    | 8734                    | 94.92                 |
| 2       | 24        | 0.26    | 8758                    | 95.19                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 8761                    | 95.22                 |
| 33      | 440       | 4 78    | 9201                    | 100 00                |

SUBSCRIP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_PRSUB | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 8940      | 97.16   | 8940                    | 97.16                 |
| 1       | 112       | 1.22    | 9052                    | 98.38                 |
| 5       | 71        | 0.77    | 9123                    | 99.15                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 9126                    | 99.18                 |
| 30      | 40        | 0.43    | 9166                    | 99.62                 |
| 31      | 35        | 0.38    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### ESUBSCRP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_ESUB  | Frequency | Percent      | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 8527      | 92.67        | 8527                    | 92.67                 |
| 2       | 172<br>32 | 1.87<br>0.35 | 8699<br>8731            | 94.54<br>94.89        |
| 5<br>20 | 467<br>3  | 5.08<br>0.03 | 9198<br>9201            | 99.97<br>100.00       |
|         | ,         | 0.03         | 2201                    |                       |

### HRS\_OPEN - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_HRS_OP | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 9062      | 98.49   | 9062                    | 98.49                 |
| 1        | 63        | 0.68    | 9125                    | 99.17                 |
| 6        | 47        | 0.51    | 9172                    | 99.68                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9175                    | 99.72                 |
| 24       | 1         | 0.01    | 9176                    | 99.73                 |
| 30       | 25        | 0.27    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### VISITS - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_VISITS | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8503      | 92.41   | 8503                    | 92.41                 |
| 1        | 167       | 1.82    | 8670                    | 94.23                 |
| 7        | 387       | 4.21    | 9057                    | 98.43                 |
| 8        | 1         | 0.01    | 9058                    | 98.45                 |
| 13       | 1         | 0.01    | 9059                    | 98.46                 |
| 14       | 4         | 0.04    | 9063                    | 98.50                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9066                    | 98.53                 |
| 30       | 61        | 0.66    | 9127                    | 99.20                 |
| 31       | 74        | 0.80    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### REFERENC - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_REFER | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 8456      | 91.90   | 8456                    | 91.90                 |
| ĭ       | 171       | 1.86    | 8627                    | 93.76                 |
| 20      | 3         | 0.03    | 8630                    | 93.79                 |
| 30      | 81        | 0.88    | 8711                    | 94.67                 |
| 31      | 74        | 0.80    | 8785                    | 95.48                 |
| 33      | 416       | 4.52    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### TOTCIR - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTCIR | Frequency | Percent      | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8957      | 97.35        | 8957<br>8937            | 97.35                 |
| 14       | 80<br>10  | 0.87<br>0.11 | 9037<br>9047            | 98.22<br>98.33        |
| 20<br>30 | 3<br>18   | 0.03<br>0.20 | 9050<br>9068            | 98.36<br>98.55        |
| 31       | 38        | 0.41         | 9106                    | 98.97                 |
| 33       | 95        | 1.03         | 9201                    | 100.00                |

KIDCIRCL - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_KIDCIR                | Frequency                | Percent                               | Cumulative<br>Frequency              | Cumulative<br>Percent                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 0<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>20 | 8681<br>134<br>61<br>322 | 94.35<br>1.46<br>0.66<br>3.50<br>0.03 | 8681<br>8815<br>8876<br>9198<br>9201 | 94.35<br>95.80<br>96.47<br>99.97<br>100.00 |

### LOANTO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_LOANTO | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8911      | 96.85   | 8911                    | 96.85                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 8914                    | 96.88                 |
| 26       | 21        | 0.23    | 8935                    | 97.11                 |
| 33       | 266       | 2.89    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### LOANFM - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_LOANFM | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8930      | 97.05   | 8930                    | 97.05                 |
| 20<br>26 | 3         | 0.03    | 8933                    | 97.09                 |
|          | 9         | 0.10    | 8942                    | 97.19                 |
| 33       | 259       | 2.81    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### TOTPRO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTPRO | Frequency   | Percent        | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0<br>20  | 8232<br>969 | 89.47<br>10.53 | 8232<br>9201            | 89.47<br>100.00       |

### KIDPRO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_KIDPRO | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8207      | 89.20   | 8207                    | 89.20                 |
| 20       | 994       | 10.80   | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### TOTATTEN - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTATT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8920      | 96.95   | 8920                    | 96.95                 |
| 20       | 281       | 3.05    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

### KIDATTEN - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_KIDATT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8906      | 96.79   | 8906                    | 96.79                 |
| 8        | 82        | 0.89    | 8988                    | 97.69                 |
| 9        | 20        | 0.22    | 9008                    | 97.90                 |
| 10       | 167       | 1.82    | 9175                    | 99.72                 |
| 11       | 19        | 0.21    | 9194                    | 99.92                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 9197                    | 99.96                 |
| 37       | 3         | 0.03    | 9200                    | 99.99                 |
| 43       | 1         | 0.01    | 9201                    | 100.00                |
|          |           |         |                         |                       |

### GPTERMS - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_GPTERM | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8974      | 97.53   | 8974                    | 97.53                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 8977                    | 97.57                 |
| 34       | 1         | 0.01    | 8978                    | 97.58                 |
| 35       | 222       | 2.41    | 9200                    | 99.99                 |
| 37       | 1         | 0.01    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

ERES\_USR - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_ER_USR | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 8378      | 91.06   | 8378                    | 91.06                 |
| 16       | 102       | 1.11    | 8480                    | 92.16                 |
| 20       | 3         | 0.03    | 8483                    | 92.20                 |
| 37       | 1         | 0.01    | 8484                    | 92.21                 |
| 38       | 700       | 7.61    | 9184                    | 99.82                 |
| 39       | 2         | 0.02    | 9186                    | 99.84                 |
| 40       | 15        | 0.16    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

The imputation flags and definitions are listed below, followed by the frequencies. See appendix B for the record layout.

- 0 All detail comprising total is reported data.
- 1 Some detail comprising total is imputed data.
- 2 All detail comprising total is imputed data.
- 3 Nonrespondent, not imputed (outlying areas only).
- 98 Blank (reserved for future use)
- 99 Total is suppressed (public-use file only)

### POPU\_LSA - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_POPLSA | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 51        | 94.44   | 51<br>54                | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### POPU\_UND - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_POPUND | Frequency | Percent       | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 51<br>3   | 94.44<br>5.56 | 51<br>54  | 94.44   |

#### POPU\_ST - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_POPST | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0       | 51        | 94.44   | 51        | 94.44   |
|         | 3         | 5.56    | 54        | 100.00  |

### CENTLIB - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_CENLIB | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 51        | 94.44   | 51<br>54                | 94.44                 |

### BRANLIB - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_BRLIB | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 51        | 94.44   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3       | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### BKMOB - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_BKMOB | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 3     | 51        | 94.44   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
|         | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### MASTER - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_MASTER | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 29        | 53.70   | 29                      | 53.70                 |
| 1        | 22        | 40.74   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

| LIBRARIA | _ | IMPUTATION | FI | ΔG |
|----------|---|------------|----|----|

| F_LIBRAR | Frequency | Percent        | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0<br>1   | 33<br>18  | 61.11<br>33.33 | 33<br>51                | 61.11<br>94.44        |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54                      | 100.00                |

### OTHPAID - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_OTHSTF | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 32        | 59.26   | 32                      | 59.26                 |
| 1        | 19        | 35.19   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

#### TOTSTAFF - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTSTF | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 33        | 61.11   | 33        | 61.11   |
| 1        | 18        | 33.33   | 51        | 94.44   |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54        | 100.00  |

### LOCGVT - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_LOCGVT | Frequency | Percent        | Frequency | Percent        |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| 0<br>1   | 29<br>22  | 53.70<br>40.74 | 29<br>51  | 53.70<br>94.44 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54        | 100.00         |

### STGVT - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_STGVT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 34        | 62.96   | 34                      | 62.96                 |
| 1       | 17        | 31.48   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3       | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### FEDGVT - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_FEDGVT | Frequency | Percent        | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0<br>1   | 33<br>18  | 61.11<br>33.33 | 33<br>51                | 61.11<br>94.44        |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54                      | 100.00                |

### OTHINCM - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_OTHINC | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 28        | 51.85   | 28        | 51.85   |
| 1        | 23        | 42.59   | 51        | 94.44   |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54        | 100.00  |

### TOTINCM - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTINC | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 26        | 48.15   | 26                      | 48.15                 |
| 1        | 25        | 46.30   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### SALARIES - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_SALX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|--------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0      | 22        | 40.74   | 22                      | 40.74                 |
| 1      | 29        | 53.70   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3      | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### BENEFIT - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_BENX | Frequency | Percent       | Frequency | Percent         |
|--------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 0      | 23        | 42.59         | 23        | 42.59           |
| 1      | 28        | 51.85<br>5.56 | 51<br>54  | 94.44<br>100.00 |
| ,      | ,         | 3.30          | J-T       | 100.00          |

### STAFFEXP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOSTFX | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 23        | 42.59   | 23        | 42.59   |
| 1        | 28        | 51.85   | 51        | 94.44   |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54        | 100.00  |

### PRMATEXP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_PRMATX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 22        | 40.74   | 22                      | 40.74                 |
| 1        | 28        | 51.85   | 50                      | 92.59                 |
| 2        | 1         | 1.85    | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### ELMATEXP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_ELMATX | Frequency | Percent        | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 22<br>29  | 40.74<br>53.70 | 22<br>51                | 40.74<br>94.44        |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54                      | 100.00                |

### OTHMATEX - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_OTMATX    | Frequency     | Percent                | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent   |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0<br>1<br>2 | 20<br>30<br>1 | 37.04<br>55.56<br>1.85 | 20<br>50<br>51          | 37.04<br>92.59<br>94.44 |
| 3           | 3             | 5.56                   | 54                      | 100.00                  |

### TOTEXPCO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOCOLX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 26        | 48.15   | 26                      | 48.15                 |
| 1        | 25        | 46.30   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### OTHOPEXP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_OTHOPX | Frequency | Percent        | Frequency | Percent        |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| 0        | 27<br>24  | 50.00<br>44.44 | 27<br>51  | 50.00<br>94.44 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54        | 100.00         |

| TOTOPEXP - | IMPUTATION | FLAG |
|------------|------------|------|
|------------|------------|------|

| F_TOTOPX | Frequency | Percent        | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0<br>1   | 24<br>27  | 44.44<br>50.00 | 24<br>51                | 44.44<br>94.44        |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54                      | 100.00                |

#### LCAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_LCAPRV | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 26        | 48.15   | 26                      | 48.15                 |
| 1        | 24        | 44.44   | 50                      | 92.59                 |
| 2        | 1         | 1.85    | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

#### SCAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_SCAPRV | Frequency | Percent        | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0<br>1   | 26<br>24  | 48.15<br>44.44 | 26<br>50                | 48.15<br>92.59        |
| 2        | 1         | 1.85           | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54                      | 100.00                |

#### FCAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_FCAPRV | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 26        | 48.15   | 26                      | 48.15                 |
| 1        | 24        | 44.44   | 50                      | 92.59                 |
| 2        | 1         | 1.85    | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### OCAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

|                  | _                  |                                |                         |                                   |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| F_OCAPRV         | Frequency          | Percent                        | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent             |
| 0<br>1<br>2<br>3 | 26<br>24<br>1<br>3 | 48.15<br>44.44<br>1.85<br>5.56 | 26<br>50<br>51<br>54    | 48.15<br>92.59<br>94.44<br>100.00 |

### CAP\_REV - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TCAPRV | Frequency | Percent       | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 26        | 48.15         | 26                      | 48.15                 |
| 3        | 25<br>3   | 46.30<br>5.56 | 51<br>54                | 94.44<br>100.00       |

### CAPITAL - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TCAPX | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 27        | 50.00   | 27                      | 50.00                 |
| 1       | 24        | 44.44   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3       | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### BKVOL - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_BKVOL | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 25        | 46.30   | 25                      | 46.30                 |
| 1       | 26        | 48.15   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3       | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

| EBOOK - | IMPUTATION | FLAG |
|---------|------------|------|
|---------|------------|------|

| F_EBOOK | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 16        | 29.63   | 16                      | 29.63                 |
| 1       | 34        | 62.96   | 50                      | 92.59                 |
| 2       | 1         | 1.85    | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3       | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### AUDIO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_AUDIO | Frequency | Percent        | Frequency | Percent        |
|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| 0       | 21<br>30  | 38.89<br>55.56 | 21<br>51  | 38.89<br>94.44 |
| 3       | 3         | 5.56           | 54        | 100.00         |

### VIDEO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_VIDEO | Frequency | Percent        | Frequency | Percent        |
|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| 0<br>1  | 22<br>29  | 40.74<br>53.70 | 22<br>51  | 40.74<br>94.44 |
| 3       | 3         | 5.56           | 54        | 100.00         |

#### DATABASE - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_DBASE | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 25        | 46.30   | 25                      | 46.30                 |
|         | 24        | 44.44   | 49                      | 90.74                 |
| 2       | 2         | 3.70    | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3       | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### SUBSCRIP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_PRSUB | Frequency | Percent       | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 25        | 46.30         | 25                      | 46.30                 |
| 3       | 26<br>3   | 48.15<br>5.56 | 51<br>54                | 94.44<br>100.00       |

### ESUBSCRP - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_ESUB | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|--------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0      | 15        | 27.78   | 15                      | 27.78                 |
| 1      | 34        | 62.96   | 49                      | 90.74                 |
| 2      | 2         | 3.70    | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3      | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### HRS\_OPEN - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_HRS_OP | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 29        | 53.70   | 29                      | 53.70                 |
| 1        | 22        | 40.74   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### VISITS - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_VISITS | Frequency | Percent        | Frequency | Percent        |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| 0<br>1   | 13<br>38  | 24.07<br>70.37 | 13<br>51  | 24.07<br>94.44 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54        | 100.00         |

| REFERENC - | IMPUTATION |  |
|------------|------------|--|
|            |            |  |

| F_REFER | Frequency | Percent                | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent    |
|---------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 1     | 13<br>38  | 24.07<br>70.37<br>5.56 | 13<br>51<br>54          | 24.07<br>94.44<br>100.00 |

### TOTCIR - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTCIR | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 26        | 48.15   | 26                      | 48.15                 |
| 1        | 25        | 46.30   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### KIDCIRCL - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_KIDCIR | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 14        | 25.93   | 14                      | 25.93                 |
| 1        | 37        | 68.52   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### LOANTO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_LOANTO | Frequency | Percent        | Frequency | Percent        |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| 0        | 18<br>33  | 33.33<br>61.11 | 18<br>51  | 33.33<br>94.44 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54        | 100.00         |

### LOANFM - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_LOANFM | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 18        | 33.33   | 18                      | 33.33                 |
| 1        | 33        | 61.11   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### TOTPRO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTPRO | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 16        | 29.63   | 16                      | 29.63                 |
| 1        | 33        | 61.11   | 49                      | 90.74                 |
| 2        | 2         | 3.70    | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### KIDPRO - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_KIDPRO | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 14        | 25.93   | 14                      | 25.93                 |
| 1        | 35        | 64.81   | 49                      | 90.74                 |
| 2        | 2         | 3.70    | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### TOTATTEN - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_TOTATT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 20        | 37.04   | 20                      | 37.04                 |
| 1        | 31        | 57.41   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5 56    | 54                      | 100 00                |

### KIDATTEN - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_KIDATT | Frequency | Percent        | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0<br>1   | 17<br>34  | 31.48<br>62.96 | 17<br>51                | 31.48<br>94.44        |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54                      | 100.00                |

### GPTERMS - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_GPTERM | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0        | 28        | 51.85   | 28                      | 51.85                 |
| 1        | 23        | 42.59   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### ERES\_USR - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_ER_USR | Frequency | Percent        | Frequency | Percent        |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| 0        | 9<br>40   | 16.67<br>74.07 | 9<br>49   | 16.67<br>90.74 |
| 2        | 2         | 3.70           | 51        | 94.44          |
| 3        | 3         | 5.56           | 54        | 100.00         |

### STARTDAT - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_STDAT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 51        | 94.44   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
|         | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

### ENDDATE - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_ENDDAT | Frequency | Percent | Frequency | Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0        | 51        | 94.44   | 51        | 94.44   |
|          | 3         | 5.56    | 54        | 100.00  |

# Appendix J—Imputation Flags, Definitions, and Frequencies for Public Library Outlet Data File

The imputation flags and definitions are listed below, followed by the frequencies. See appendix C for the record layout.

- 0-Reported
- 20-Nonrespondent, not imputed
- 35-Nonrespondent, prior-year data carried forward

### SQ\_FEET - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_SQ_FT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 16557     | 95.71   | 16557                   | 95.71                 |
| 20      | 698       | 4.03    | 17255                   | 99.75                 |
| 35      | 44        | 0.25    | 17299                   | 100.00                |

### L\_NUM\_BM - IMPUTATION FLAG

| F_BKMOB | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0       | 17284     | 99.91   | 17284                   | 99.91                 |
| 20      | 2         | 0.01    | 17286                   | 99.92                 |
| 35      | 13        | 0.08    | 17299                   | 100.00                |

### **Frequencies of Categorical Variables**

### INTERLIBRARY RELATIONSHIP

| C_RELATN | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| HQ       | 107       | 1.16    | 107                     | 1.16                  |
| ME       | 6953      | 75.57   | 7060                    | 76.73                 |
| NO       | 2141      | 23.27   | 9201                    | 100.00                |

HQ-Headquarters of federation or cooperative ME-Member of a federation or cooperative NO–Not a member of a federation or cooperative M-Missing (unknown, not reported)

### LEGAL BASIS

| C_LEGBAS | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CC       | 118       | 1.28    | 118                     | 1.28                  |
| CI       | 4873      | 52.96   | 4991                    | 54.24                 |
| CO       | 914       | 9.93    | 5905                    | 64.18                 |
| LD       | 1310      | 14.24   | 7215                    | 78.42                 |
| MJ       | 312       | 3.39    | 7527                    | 81.81                 |
| NL       | 41        | 0.45    | 7568                    | 82.25                 |
| NP       | 1363      | 14.81   | 8931                    | 97.07                 |
| OT       | 90        | 0.98    | 9021                    | 98.04                 |
| SD       | 180       | 1.96    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

CC-City/County

CC-City/County
CI-Municipal government (city, town, or village)
CO-County/Parish
LD-Library District
MJ-Multi-jurisdictional
NL-Native American Tribal Government
NP-Non-profit Association or Agency
SD-School District

SD-School District

OT-Other

M–Missing (unknown, not reported)

### ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

| C_ADMIN | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| MA      | 136       | 1.48    | 136                     | 1.48                  |
| MO      | 1632      | 17.74   | 1768                    | 19.22                 |
| S0      | 7433      | 80.78   | 9201                    | 100.00                |

MA-Administrative Entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are separate MO-Administrative Entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are not separate SO–Administrative Entity with a single direct service outlet M-Missing (unknown, not reported)

### FSCS PUBLIC LIBRARY

| C_FSCS | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|--------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| N      | 282       | 3.06    | 282                     | 3.06                  |
| Y      | 8919      | 96.94   | 9201                    | 100.00                |

Y-Yes N-No

### GEOGRAPHIC CODE

| GEOCODE | Frequency    | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CI1     | 3175<br>1472 | 34.51   | 3175                    | 34.51                 |
| CI2     | 1122         | 16.00   | 4647                    | 50.51                 |
| CO1     |              | 12.19   | 5769                    | 62.70                 |
| CO2     | 490          | 5.33    | 6259                    | 68.03                 |
| MA1     | 19           | 0.21    | 6278                    | 68.23                 |
| MA2     | 30           | 0.33    | 6308                    | 68.56                 |
| MC1     | 135          | 1.47    | 6443                    | 70.02                 |
| MC2     | 37           | 0.40    | 6480                    | 70.43                 |
| OTH     | 2252         | 24.48   | 8732                    | 94.90                 |
| SD1     | 428          | 4.65    | 9160                    | 99.55                 |
| SD2     | 41           | 0.45    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

CI1-Municipal Government (city, town or village) (exactly)
CI2- Municipal Government (city, town or village) (most nearly)
CO1-County/parish (exactly)
CO2-County/parish (most nearly)
MA1-Metropolitan area (exactly)
MA2-Metropolitan area (most nearly)
MC1-Multi-County (exactly)
MC2-Multi-County (most nearly)
SD1-School District (exactly)
SD2-School District (most nearly)
OTH-Other
M-Missing (unknown, not reported)

M-Missing (unknown, not reported)

### LSA BOUNDARY CHANGE FROM PY

| LSABOUND | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| N        | 9050      | 98.36   | 9050                    | 98.36                 |
| Y        | 151       | 1.64    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

Y-Yes N-No

### REPORTING PERIOD START DATE

| STARTDAT                 | Frequency                                                               | Percent                                                                           | Cumulative<br>Frequency                                                         | Cumulative<br>Percent                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STARTDAT                 | Frequency  281  3710  1  16  131  1  208  52  3637  13  39  11  1082  1 | Percent  3.05 40.32 0.01 0.17 1.42 0.01 2.26 0.57 39.53 0.14 0.42 0.12 11.76 0.01 | Frequency  281 3991 3992 4008 4139 4140 4348 4400 8037 8050 8089 8100 9182 9183 | Percent<br>3.05<br>43.38<br>43.39<br>43.56<br>44.98<br>45.00<br>47.26<br>47.82<br>87.35<br>87.49<br>87.91<br>88.03<br>99.79<br>99.80 |
| 11/01/2004               | 6                                                                       | 0.07                                                                              | 9189                                                                            | 99.87                                                                                                                                |
| 12/01/2003<br>12/01/2004 | 8<br>1                                                                  | 0.09<br>0.01                                                                      | 9197<br>9198                                                                    | 99.96<br>99.97                                                                                                                       |
| M                        | 3                                                                       | 0.03                                                                              | 9201                                                                            | 100.00                                                                                                                               |

M-Missing (unknown, not reported)

### REPORTING PERIOD END DATE

| ENDDATE                                | Frequency   | Percent               | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 01/31/2005                             | 1           | 0.01                  | 1                       | 0.01                    |
| 02/28/2005                             | 16          | 0.17                  | 17                      | 0.18                    |
| 03/31/2005                             | 131         | 1.42                  | 148                     | 1.61                    |
| 04/15/2005                             | 1           | 0.01                  | 149                     | 1.62                    |
| 04/30/2005                             | 208         | 2.26                  | 357                     | 3.88                    |
| 05/31/2005                             | 52          | 0.57                  | 409                     | 4.45                    |
| 06/30/2005                             | 3637        | 39.53                 | 4046                    | 43.97                   |
| 07/31/2005                             | 13          | 0.14                  | 4059                    | 44.11                   |
| 08/31/2005                             | 39          | 0.42                  | 4098                    | 44.54                   |
| 09/30/2004                             | 11          | 0.12                  | 4109                    | 44.66                   |
| 09/30/2005                             | 1082        | 11.76                 | 5191                    | 56.42                   |
| 10/31/2004<br>10/31/2005<br>11/30/2004 | 6<br>8      | 0.01<br>0.07<br>0.09  | 5192<br>5198<br>5206    | 56.43<br>56.49<br>56.58 |
| 11/30/2005<br>12/31/2004<br>12/31/2005 | 281<br>3710 | 0.01<br>3.05<br>40.32 | 5207<br>5488<br>9198    | 56.59<br>59.65<br>99.97 |
| М                                      | 3           | 0.03                  | 9201                    | 100.00                  |

M-Missing (unknown, not reported)

#### OBE REGION CODE

| OBEREG | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|--------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 01     | 1299      | 14.12   | 1299                    | 14.12                 |
| 02     | 1564      | 17.00   | 2863                    | 31.12                 |
| 03     | 1877      | 20.40   | 4740                    | 51.52                 |
| 04     | 1631      | 17.73   | 6371                    | 69.24                 |
| 05     | 1115      | 12.12   | 7486                    | 81.36                 |
| 06     | 839       | 9.12    | 8325                    | 90.48                 |
| 07     | 392       | 4.26    | 8717                    | 94.74                 |
| 08     | 481       | 5.23    | 9198                    | 99.97                 |
| 09     | 3         | 0.03    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

01-New England (CT ME MA NH RI VT)
02-Mid East (DE DC MD NJ NY PA)
03-Great Lakes (IL IN MI OH WI)
04-Plains (IA KS MN MO NE ND SD)
05-Southeast (AL AR FL GA KY LA MS NC SC TN VA WV)
06-Southwest (AZ NM OK TX)
07-Rocky Mountains (CO ID MT UT WY)
08-Far West (AK CA HI NV OR WA)
09-Outlying Areas (AS GU MP PR VI)

### RESPONDENT STATUS

| RSTATUS | Frequency | Percent       | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1       | 6691      | 72.72         | 6691                    | 72.72                 |
| 3       | 2308<br>3 | 25.08<br>0.03 | 8999<br>9002            | 97.80<br>97.84        |
| 4       | 199       | 2.16          | 9201                    | 100.00                |

1-Respondent, with no imputed data

2-Respondent, with both reported and imputed data

3-Nonrespondent, not imputed (outlying areas only)

4-Nonrespondent with imputed data

### STRUCTURE CHANGE CODE

| STATSTRU                         | Frequency                 | Percent                                       | Cumulative<br>Frequency                              | Cumulative<br>Percent                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 00<br>01<br>02<br>04<br>08<br>09 | 9148<br>3<br>28<br>6<br>7 | 99.42<br>0.03<br>0.30<br>0.07<br>0.08<br>0.05 | 9148<br>9151<br>9179<br>9185<br>9192<br>9197<br>9201 | 99.46<br>99.76<br>99.83<br>99.90<br>99.96 |
| 13                               | •                         | 0.0.                                          | 3201                                                 | 100.00                                    |

00–No change from last year 01–Existing Administrative Entity or Outlet absorbs another Administrative Entity or Outlet

02-Newly created Administrative Entity or Outlet

03-(reserved)

04-Move Outlet to a newly created Administrative Entity

05-Merge two or more Administrative Entities or Outlets to form a new Administrative Entity or Outlet

06-(reserved)

07-(reserved)

08-Restored a closed Administrative Entity or Outlet record

09-Restored an incorrectly deleted Administrative Entity or Outlet

10-(reserved)

11-Outlet moved to different previously existing Administrative Entity

12-(reserved)

13-Add an existing Administrative Entity or Outlet not previously reported

### NAME CHANGE CODE

| STATNAME | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 00       | 8392      | 91.21   | 8392                    | 91.21                 |
| 06       | 60        | 0.65    | 8452                    | 91.86                 |
| 14       | 749       | 8.14    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

00–No change from last year 06–Official name change 14–Minor name change

### ADDRESS CHANGE CODE

| STATADDR | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 00       | 8210      | 89.23   | 8210                    | 89.23                 |
| 07       | 134       | 1.46    | 8344                    | 90.69                 |
| 15       | 857       | 9.31    | 9201                    | 100.00                |

00–No change from last year 07–Moved to a new location 15–Minor address change

### **Distributions of Continuous Variables**

| Variable   Label                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Variable  | Label                                   | N    | Mean                  | Std Dev    | Minimum | Maximum      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------|---------|--------------|
| POPULIND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DODLI LCA | PORTU ATTON OF LCA                      | 0108 |                       | 124766 45  | 10 00   | 3057875 00   |
| ERANLIB # 0F CENTRAL LIBRARIES 9198 0.82 0.13 0.00 11.00 EMMOB # DF BRANCH LIBRARIES 9198 0.82 3.46 0.00 17.00 EMMOB # 0F BROKMOBILES 9198 0.09 0.36 0.00 10.00 10.00 MSTER ALA-MLS 9198 1.36 14.87 0.00 570.88 LIBRARIA TOTAL LIBRARIANS 9198 4.93 16.13 0.00 570.88 LIBRARIA TOTAL LIBRARIANS 9198 4.93 16.13 0.00 570.88 LIBRARIA ALA-MLS 9198 1.006 42.79 0.00 2211.41 TOTSTAFF TOTAL STAFF PROVIDED PROVID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | TOTAL LINDUDITCATED DOD OF LSA          | 9196 |                       |            | 19.00   |              |
| BRANIL B # OF BRANCH LIBRARIES   9198   0.82   3.46   0.00   87.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | # OF CENTRAL LIBRARIES                  | 9198 | 0.98                  | 0 13       | 0.00    |              |
| MASTER   # OF BODMOBILES   9198   0.09   0.36   0.00   10.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | # OF RRANCH LIBRARIES                   | 9198 | 0.30                  | 3 46       | 0.00    |              |
| MASTER   ALA-MLS   9198   3.36   14.87   0.00   570.88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | # OF BOOKMORTLES                        | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| TIBRARIAN TOTAL IJBRARIANS 9198 4.93 16.13 0.00 570.88   OTHPAID ALL OTHER PAID STAFF 9198 10.06 42.79 0.00 2211.41   TOTSTAFF TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES 9198 14.99 57.92 0.00 2211.41   TOTSTAFF TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES 9198 14.99 57.92 0.00 2211.41   TOTSTAFF TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES 9198 14.99 57.92 0.00 2211.41   TOTSTAFF LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE 9198 81918.06 3774588.53 0.00 120276586.00   STGVT STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE 9198 1015.11.73 921844.26 0.00 48848383.00   OTHINCM OTHER OPERATING REVENUE 9198 88751.25 10.8418.65 0.00 2715305.00   OTHINCM OTHER OPERATING REVENUE 9198 88751.25 10.8418.65 0.00 234480626.00   SALARIES SALARIES & WAGES EXP 5702 801549.94 4903988.55 0.00 234480626.00   SALARIES SALARIES & WAGES EXP 5702 801549.94 95647.55 0.00 107634926.00   SALARIES DAY SALARIES & WAGES EXP 5702 801549.94 95647.55 0.00 107634926.00   SALARIES DAY SALARIES & WAGES EXP 5702 801549.94 95647.55 0.00 107634926.00   SALARIES OF PEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | ALA-MIS                                 | 9198 |                       | 14.87      |         |              |
| TOTSTAFF TO TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES 9198 10.06 42.79 0.00 2711.41 TOTSTAFF 107AL PAID EMPLOYEES 9198 814.99 375.92 0.00 2782.29 LOCGOVT LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE 9198 859182.06 3774588.53 0.00 120276586.00 STGVT STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE 9198 105511.73 921844.26 0.00 48848383.00 EDGOVT FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE 9198 105511.73 921844.26 0.00 48848383.00 EDGOVT OTHER PAID FOR EXPENSION OF THE PAID FOR EXPENSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | TOTAL LIBRARIANS                        | 9198 | 4.93                  |            |         |              |
| TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES   9198                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | ALL OTHER PAID STAFF                    | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE   9198   859182.06   3774588.53   0.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   120276586.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202766.00   1202                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES                    | 9198 | 14.99                 |            |         |              |
| STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE   9198   101511.73   921844.26   0.00   48848383.00   OTHEROTY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE   9198   8487.31   54410.04   0.00   2715305.00   OTHINCM   OTHER OPERATING REVENUE   9198   848751.25   1078418.65   0.00   89425332.00   0.00   231430626.00   SALARIES   SALARIES & WAGES EXP   5702   8015493.26   4903988.56   0.00   231430626.00   SALARIES   SALARIES & WAGES EXP   5702   232996.44   956474.56   0.00   41006484.00   STAFFEXP   TOTAL STAFF EXP   5702   1034546.38   3784700.88   0.00   148641410.00   OP EXP FOR PRINTI MAT   9198   94566.97   445976.71   0.00   24139407.00   ELMATEXP   OP EXP FOR RELECTRONIC MAT   9198   11972.09   69649.57   0.00   1995639.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | LOCGVT    | LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE                | 9198 | 859182.06             | 3774588.53 | 0.00    | 120276586.00 |
| FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE   9198   8487.31   54410.04   0.00   2715305.00   0711NCM   071HER OPERATING REVENUE   9198   8487.31   54410.04   0.00   234480626.00   5344816.55   0.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00   234480626.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | STGVT     | STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE                | 9198 | 101511.73             | 921844.26  | 0.00    | 48848383.00  |
| OTHINOM<br>TOTILO OPERATING REVENUE         9198<br>9198<br>9198<br>8751.25         88751.25<br>4903988.56         0.00<br>0.0         234480626.00<br>2342806.00           SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>SALARIES<br>S | FEDGVT    | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE              | 9198 | 5487.31               | 54410.04   | 0.00    |              |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE 9198 1054932.36 4903988.56 0.00 234480626.00 BENEFIT SALARIES & WAGES EXP 5702 801549.94 2868975.25 0.00 107634926.00 BENEFIT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 5702 232996.44 956474.56 0.00 41006484.00 PRMATEXP TOTAL STAFF EXP 5702 1034546.38 3784700.88 0.00 148641410.00 PRMATEXP OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT 9198 94566.97 445976.71 0.00 24139407.00 OTHMATEXP OP EXP FOR ELECTRONIC MAT 9198 11972.09 69649.57 0.00 1995639.00 OTHMATEX 0P EXP FOR OTHER MAT 9198 123604.72 119923.96 0.00 4750286.00 OTHMATEX 0P EXP FOR OTHER MAT 9198 123604.72 119923.96 0.00 4750286.00 OTHOREXP 0THER MAT 9198 123604.72 119923.96 0.00 24162796.00 OTHOREXP 0THER OPERATING EXP 9198 130143.78 579871.45 0.00 24162796.00 OTHOREXP 0THER OPERATING EXP 9198 985653.36 4543059.77 0.00 223439193.00 LCAP_REV LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 6235.04 95309.84 0.00 5704662.00 EXP EXP STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 6235.04 95309.84 0.00 5704662.00 EXP EXP STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1187.28 27841.14 0.00 1831467.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 8473 22533.15 346998.37 0.00 22432621.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 73008985.00 EXP CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 13238.55 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 EBOOK PRINT MATERTALS 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 EBOOK PRINT MATERTALS 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 EBOOK PRINT MATERTALS 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 EBOOK PRINT MATERTALS 9198 1360.00 370246.87 0.00 22836621.00 OTHOR CAP_TRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 1351.00 4479.71 0.00 199862.00 EBOOK ELECTRONIC BOOKS 9198 973.01 4479.71 0.00 199862.00 EBOOK ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 1360.00 370246.87 0.00 95099.00 ESUBSCRP CURRENT FRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 1392.77 0.00 95099.00 ESUBSCRP CURRENT FRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 1398.77 1998 0.00 670389.00 TOTAL LIBRARY VISITS 9198 3931.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 TOTAL LIBRARY VISITS 9198 3931.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 TOTAL LIBRARY VISITS 9198 3931.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 TOTAL LIBRARY VISITS 9198 3931.46 8277.64 16.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | OTHINCM   | OTHER OPERATING REVENUE                 | 9198 |                       | 1078418.65 |         |              |
| SALARIES SALARIES & WAGES EXP 5702 801549.94 2868975.25 0.00 107634926.00 STAFFEXP TOTAL STAFF EXP 5702 1034546.38 3784700.88 0.00 14006484.00 STAFFEXP TOTAL STAFF EXP 5702 1034546.38 3784700.88 0.00 148641410.00 PEMPLOYER BENEFITS 5702 1034546.38 3784700.88 0.00 148641410.00 PEMPLOYER STAFF EXP 0P EXP FOR PRINT MAT 9198 94566.97 445976.71 0.00 24139407.00 ELMATEXP 0P EXP FOR PRINT MAT 9198 11972.09 69649.57 0.00 1995639.00 TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP 9198 13064.72 119923.96 0.00 4750286.00 TOTEXPCO TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP 9198 130143.78 579871.45 0.00 24162796.00 TOTEXPCO TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP 9198 130143.78 579871.45 0.00 24162796.00 TOTOPEXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP 5702 23186.45 1267032.93 0.00 50634987.00 TOTOPEXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP 9198 985653.36 4543059.77 0.00 223439193.00 LCAP_REV LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8473 96349.79 1257849.86 0.00 75008985.00 SCAP_REV 57ATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1187.28 27841.14 0.00 5704662.00 FCAP_REV 57D4.00 TOTOPEXP TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1187.28 27841.14 0.00 1831467.00 CCAP_REV 57ATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1187.28 27841.14 0.00 12432621.00 CCAP_REV 57ATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 73008985.00 CCAP_REV 57ATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 22432621.00 CCAP_REV 57ATE GOVT CAPITAL EXPENDETURES 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 6594751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 6594751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 6594751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 6594751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 6594751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 6594751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 6794751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 6794751.00 REVOL 67ATE CAPITAL EXPENDED 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 6794751.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE                 | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| BENEFIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SALARIES  | SALARIES & WAGES EXP                    | 5702 | 801549.94             |            |         |              |
| STAFFEXP   TOTAL STAFF EXP   5702   1034546.38   3784700.88   0.00   148641410.00   PRMATEXP   OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT   9198   9198   94566.97   445976.71   0.00   24139407.00   1995639.00   0.00   1995639.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BENEFIT   | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                       | 5702 | 232996.44             | 956474.56  |         |              |
| PRMATEXP   OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT   9198   94566.97   445976.71   0.00   24139407.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | STAFFEXP  | TOTAL STAFF EXP                         | 5702 |                       |            |         |              |
| ELMATEXP OP EXP FOR ELECTRONIC MAT 9198 11972.09 69649.57 0.00 1995639.00 TOTHAMTEX OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT 9198 23604.72 119923.96 0.00 4750286.00 TOTEXPCO TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP 9198 130143.78 579871.45 0.00 24162796.00 TOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | OP EXP FOR PRINT MAT                    | 9198 | 94566.97              | 445976.71  |         | 24139407.00  |
| OTHMATEX OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT 9198 23604.72 119923.96 0.00 4750286.00 TOTEXPCO TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP 9198 130143.78 579871.45 0.00 24162796.00 OTHOR OPERATING EXP 9702 323186.45 1267032.93 0.00 50634987.00 OTHORDEY TOTAL OPERATING EXP 9198 985653.36 4543059.77 0.00 223439193.00 LCAP_REV LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8473 96349.79 1257849.86 0.00 73008985.00 SCAP_REV STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 6235.04 95309.84 0.00 5704662.00 FCAP_REV FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 6235.04 95309.84 0.00 5704662.00 CAP_REV FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8473 22533.15 346998.37 0.00 22432621.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 8473 22533.15 346998.37 0.00 22432621.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 73008985.00 CAP_TAVE TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 135023.85 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 CAP_TAVE TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 1350253.85 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 EBOOK ELECTRONIC BOOKS 9198 886672.00 370246.87 0.00 20280526.00 EBOOK ELECTRONIC BOOKS 9198 9198 973.01 4479.71 0.00 198862.00 AUDIO VIDEO VIDEO VIDEO VIDEO VIDEO P198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 1725197.00 VIDEO VIDEO VIDEO VIDEO P198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 584219.00 DATABASE DATABASES 9198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 1584219.00 DATABASE DATABASES P198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 158519.00 SUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 158519.00 SUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 198.95 1199.27 0.00 95099.00 ESUBSCRP CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 6.58 138.01 0.00 235939.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 32483.65 884712.49 17.00 19482461.00 KIDCIRCL LIBRARY VISITS 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 6212163.00 FORT TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 6212163.00 FORT TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 32441 1078.52 0.00 670889.00 FORT TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 32441 1078.52 0.00 670889.00 FORT TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 32441 1078.52 0.00 670889.00 FORT TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 32441 1078.52 0.00 726588.00 FORT TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8207 231.04 740.35 0.00 2502.00 FORT TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8207 231.04 740.35 0.00 2502.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | OP EXP FOR ELECTRONIC MAT               | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| TOTEXPCO TOTAL COLLECTION EXP 9198 130143.78 579871.45 0.00 24162796.00 TOTOPEXP OTHER OPERATING EXP 9198 985653.36 4543059.77 0.00 233439133.00 COTOPEXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP 9198 985653.36 4543059.77 0.00 233439193.00 SCAP_REV LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 6235.04 95309.84 0.00 5704662.00 COAP_REV OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 6235.04 95309.84 0.00 5704662.00 COAP_REV OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1187.28 27841.14 0.00 1831467.00 COAP_REV OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1287.28 27841.14 0.00 1831467.00 COAP_REV OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 22432621.00 CAP_REV OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 73008985.00 SKVOL PRINT MATERIALS 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 BKVOL PRINT MATERIALS 9198 88672.00 370246.87 0.00 20280526.00 AUDIO AUDIO 9198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 128862.00 AUDIO AUDIO 9198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 1785197.00 DATABASE DATABASES 9198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 584219.00 DATABASE DATABASES 9198 188.973.01 4479.71 0.00 19887.00 DATABASE DATABASES 9198 22.64 141.03 0.00 15987.00 SUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 584219.00 DATABASE DATABASES 9198 188.95 11.99.27 0.00 95099.00 ESUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 188.95 11.99.27 0.00 95099.00 ESUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 391.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 391.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 REFERENCE TRANS 9198 391.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 REFERENCE TRANS 9198 391.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 REFERENCE TRANS 9198 391.45 8479.27 0.00 612163.00 EDATABASE SUBSCRIP TOTAL CIRCULATION 0 F KIDS MATERIALS 9198 77885.21 300325.14 0.00 612163.00 EDATABASE SUBSCRIP TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 32441 1078.52 0.00 670989.00 EDATABASE SUBSCRIP TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 32441 1078.52 0.00 670989.00 EDATABASE SUBSCRIP TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 32441 1078.52 0.00 670989.00 EDATABASE SUBSCRIP TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 32441 1078.52 0.00 726588.00 EDATABASE SUBSCRIP TRANS SUBSCRIP SERVER 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 726588.00 EDATABASE SUBSCRIP TRAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | OP EXP FOR OTHER MAT                    | 9198 | 23604.72              |            |         | 4750286.00   |
| OTHER OPERATING EXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP TOTOPEXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP 10TOPPEXP TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 10TOPPEXP TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES 10TOPPEXP 10TOPPEXP TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES 10TOPPEXP 10TOP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | TOTAL COLLLECTION EXP                   | 9198 | 130143.78             |            |         | 24162796.00  |
| TOTOPEXP TOTAL OPERATING EXP LCAP_REV LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8473 96349.79 1257849.86 0.00 73008985.00 SCAP_REV STATE GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 6235.04 95309.84 0.00 5704662.00 FCAP_REV FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1187.28 27841.14 0.00 1831467.00 CAP_REV OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1187.28 27841.14 0.00 22432621.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 73008985.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 135038.8 1336170.04 0.00 73008985.00 BKVOL PRINT MATERIALS 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 BKVOL PRINT MATERIALS 9198 886672.00 370246.87 0.00 20280526.00 BKVOL PRINT MATERIALS 9198 973.01 4479.71 0.00 198862.00 AUDIO AUDIO AUDIO 9198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 1725197.00 VIDEO VIDEO 9198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 1725197.00 VIDEO VIDEO 9198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 584219.00 SUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 198.95 1199.27 0.00 95099.00 SUBSCRIP CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 198.95 1199.27 0.00 95099.00 ESUBSCRIP CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 198.95 1199.27 0.00 95099.00 HRS_OPEN PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR 9198 3931.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 147842.79 558779.29 6.00 14143211.00 REFERENC REFERENCE TRANS 9198 32889.04 207115.08 0.00 8125520.00 TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 32889.04 207115.08 0.00 6212163.00 LOANTO LOAN TO 9198 77885.21 300325.14 0.00 6212163.00 LOANTO LOAN TO 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 6212163.00 LOANTO LOAN FROM 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 670989.00 LOANTO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 324.41 1078.52 0.00 6670989.00 KIDDRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 324.41 1078.52 0.00 671988.00 KIDDRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8207 231.04 740.35 0.00 726588.00 KIDDRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8207 231.04 740.35 0.00 726588.00 KIDDRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8207 231.04 740.35 0.00 541720.00 KIDDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 719241.00 KIDDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 541720.00 ERES_USE ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | OTHER OPERATING EXP                     | 5702 |                       |            |         |              |
| LOCAL GOV1 CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | TOTAL OPERATING EXP                     | 9198 | 985653.36             |            |         | 223439193.00 |
| SCAP_REV FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1187.28 27841.14 0.00 1831467.00 CAP_REV FEDERAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE 8475 1187.28 27841.14 0.00 12432621.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 22432621.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 73008885.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 133035.38 1336170.04 0.00 73008885.00 CAP_REV TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE 9198 135238.55 1274728.93 0.00 65594751.00 REVENUE 9198 8672.00 370246.87 0.00 20280526.00 REVENUE 9198 973.01 4479.71 0.00 19886.20 OR AUDIO AUDIO 9198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 1725197.00 VIDEO VIDEO 9198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 584219.00 DATABASE DATABASES DATABASES 9198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 584219.00 DATABASE DATABASES DATABASES 9198 198.95 1199.27 0.00 95099.00 RISSUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 198.95 1199.27 0.00 95099.00 RISSUBSCRIP CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 6.58 138.01 0.00 8135.00 RISSUBSCRIP CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 6.58 138.01 0.00 8135.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 3931.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 147842.79 558779.29 6.00 14143211.00 REFERENCE TRANS 9198 32889.04 207115.08 0.00 8122520.00 TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 72889.04 207115.08 0.00 8122520.00 TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 72889.04 207115.08 0.00 8122520.00 TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 6212163.00 CAPTER TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 822 324281.65 884712.49 17.00 19482461.00 KIDONIC LOAN TO 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 726588.00 TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 822 324.41 1078.52 0.00 670989.00 CAPTERMS INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 71941.00 RIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 541720.00 RIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 726535.00 FARSON 0.00 726535.00 726535.00 FARSON 0.00 726535.00 FARSON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | LOCAL GOVT CAPITAL REVENUE              | 84/3 | 96349.79              |            |         |              |
| FLAP_REV   FEBERAL GOVI CAPTIAL REVENUE   84/3   1187.28   27841.14   0.00   21437621.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | STATE GOVI CAPITAL REVENUE              | 84/5 | 6235.04               | 95309.84   |         | 5/04662.00   |
| CAP_REV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | FEDERAL GOVI CAPITAL REVENUE            | 84/5 | 1187.28               | 2/841.14   |         | 1831467.00   |
| CAPITAL TOTAL CAPITAL REVENDE 9198 135033.50 1350170.04 0.00 75006985.00 BKVOL PRINT MATERIALS 9198 88672.00 370246.87 0.00 20280526.00 AUDIO AUDIO 4UDIO 9198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 1725197.00 VIDEO 9198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 1725197.00 VIDEO VIDEO 9198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 584219.00 SUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 198.95 11.99.27 0.00 95099.00 ESUBSCRIP CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 198.95 11.99.27 0.00 95099.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 6.58 138.01 0.00 18135.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 3931.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 147842.79 558779.29 6.00 14143211.00 REFERENC REFERENCE TRANS 9198 32889.04 207115.08 0.00 812250.00 KIDCIRCL CIRCULATION 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 670989.00 KIDCIRCL CIRCULATION 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 67098.00 LOANTO LOAN FROM 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 67098.00 TOTPRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8207 231.04 740.35 0.00 72588.00 TOTPRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8207 231.04 740.35 0.00 22187.00 KIDDATEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 72054.93 0.00 FEBS_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00 ERES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00 FRES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00 FRES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00 FRES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | OTHER CAPITAL REVENUE                   | 84/3 | 22333.13<br>122025 20 | 346998.37  |         | 72000005 00  |
| REYOL PRINT MATERIALS 9198 133236.33 1274728.95 0.00 20280526.00 2000 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDENTIALS             | 9196 | 133033.30             |            |         | 73006963.00  |
| BROOK   FILE   MATERIALS   9198   973.01   4479.71   0.00   198862.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | DOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES              | 9196 | 133230.33             |            |         |              |
| AUDIO AUDIO VIDEO 9198 4513.17 26494.56 0.00 1725197.00 VIDEO VIDEO 9198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 584219.00 DATABASE DATABASES DATABASES 9198 22.64 141.03 0.00 10987.00 SUBSCRIP CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 198.95 1199.27 0.00 95099.00 ESUBSCRP CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 6.58 138.01 0.00 8135.00 HRS_OPEN PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR 9198 3931.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 147842.79 558779.29 6.00 14143211.00 REFERENC REFERENCE TRANS 9198 32889.04 207115.08 0.00 8122520.00 TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 224283.65 884712.49 17.00 19482461.00 LOANTO LOAN TO 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 6212163.00 LOANFM LOAN FROM 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 670989.00 LOANFM LOAN FROM 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 726588.00 TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 324.41 1078.52 0.00 36626.00 TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 324.41 1078.52 0.00 36626.00 TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8237 231.04 740.35 0.00 22187.00 TOTALTEN TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 719241.00 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 541720.00 REES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | PRINI MAIERIALS                         | 0108 | 00072.00<br>073 01    |            | 0.00    |              |
| VIDEO VIDEO VIDEO VIDEO SAUDO 9198 4312.74 16643.35 0.00 584219.00 DATABASE DATABASES DATABASES 9198 22.64 141.03 0.00 10987.00 95099.00 EURENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS 9198 198.95 1199.27 0.00 95099.00 HRS_OPEN PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR 9198 6.58 138.01 0.00 8135.00 HRS_OPEN PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR 9198 3931.46 8277.64 16.00 235939.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 147842.79 558779.29 6.00 14143211.00 REFERENC REFERENCE TRANS 9198 32889.04 207115.08 0.00 8122520.00 TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 32889.04 207115.08 0.00 8122520.00 TOTCIR CIRCULATION 9198 224283.65 884712.49 17.00 19482461.00 KIDCIRCL CIRCULATION 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 6212163.00 LOANTO LOAN TO 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 670989.00 LOANFM LOAN FROM 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 726588.00 TOTPRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 823 324.41 1078.52 0.00 36626.00 TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS 8207 231.04 740.35 0.00 22187.00 TOTALTEN TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 719241.00 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 719241.00 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 7986335.00 ERES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | AUDTO                                   | 9198 | 4513 17               | 26494 56   | 0.00    | 1725197 00   |
| DATABASE DATABASES DATABASES DATABASES DATABASES DATABASE DATABASE DATABASE DATABASES DATABAS DATABAS DATABS DATA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | VIDEO                                   | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| SUBSCRIP         CURRENT PRINT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS         9198         198.95         1199.27         0.00         95099.00           ESUBSCRP         CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS         9198         6.58         138.01         0.00         8135.00           HRS_OPEN         PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR         9198         3931.46         8277.64         16.00         235939.00           VISITS         LIBRARY VISITS         9198         147842.79         558779.29         6.00         14143211.00           REFERENC         REFERENCE TRANS         9198         32889.04         207115.08         0.00         8122520.00           TOTCIR         TOTAL CIRCULATION         9198         224283.65         884712.49         17.00         19482461.00           LOANTO         LOAN TO         9198         3919.10         14815.02         0.00         6212163.00           LOANFM         LOAN FROM         9198         3918.53         15479.77         0.00         726588.00           TOTPRO         TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS         8232         324.41         1078.52         0.00         36626.00           TOTATIEN         TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS         8207         231.04         740.35         0.00         721841.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | DATARACEC                               | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| SUBSCRP   CURRENT ELECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS   9198   6.58   138.01   0.00   8135.00     HRS_OPEN   PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR   9198   3931.46   8277.64   16.00   235939.00     KISITS   LIBRARY VISITS   9198   147842.79   558779.29   6.00   14143211.00     REFERENC   REFERENCE TRANS   9198   32889.04   207115.08   0.00   8122520.00     TOTCIR   TOTAL CIRCULATION   9198   224283.65   884712.49   17.00   19482461.00     KIDCIRCL   CIRCULATION   9198   77885.21   300325.14   0.00   6212163.00     LOANTO   LOAN TO   9198   3919.10   14815.02   0.00   670989.00     LOANFM   LOAN FROM   9198   3919.10   14815.02   0.00   670989.00     LOANFM   LOAN FROM   9198   3918.53   15479.77   0.00   726588.00     TOTPRO   TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS   8237   231.04   740.35   0.00   36626.00     KIDPRO   TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS   8207   231.04   740.35   0.00   719241.00     KIDATTEN   KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE   8920   7946.00   27054.93   0.00   719241.00     KIDATTEN   KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE   9198   5937.70   19399.81   0.00   541720.00     ERES_USR   ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR   9198   40938.15   216838.75   0.00   7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | CURRENT DRINT SERIAL SURSCRIPTIONS      | 9198 | 198 95                |            |         |              |
| HRS_OPEN PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR 9198 3931.46 8277.64 10.00 235933.00 VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 147842.79 558779.29 6.00 14143211.00 TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 224283.65 884712.49 17.00 19482461.00 KIDCIRCL CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS 9198 77885.21 300325.14 0.00 6212163.00 LOAN TO LOAN TO LOAN TO LOAN TO SIDE SERVICE SERVI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | CURRENT FLECTRONIC SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| VISITS LIBRARY VISITS 9198 147842.79 558779.29 6.00 14143211.00 REFERENCE REFERENCE TRANS 9198 32889.04 207115.08 0.00 8122520.00 NTOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 224283.65 884712.49 17.00 19482461.00 CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS 9198 77885.21 300325.14 0.00 6212163.00 LOANTO LOAN TO 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 670989.00 LOANFM LOAN FROM 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 670989.00 LOANFM LOAN FROM 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 726588.00 KIDPRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 324.41 1078.52 0.00 36626.00 KIDPRO TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS 8207 231.04 740.35 0.00 22187.00 TOTATIEN TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 719241.00 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 541720.00 RIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 541720.00 GPTERMS INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC 9198 20.13 68.48 0.00 2502.00 ERES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | PUBLIC SERV HRS/YR                      | 9198 | 3931.46               | 8277.64    | 16.00   | 235939.00    |
| REFERNC REFERNCE TRANS 9198 32889.04 207115.08 0.00 8122520.00 TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 224283.65 884712.49 17.00 19482461.00 LOANTO LOAN TO 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 670989.00 LOANFM LOAN FROM 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 670989.00 LOANFM LOAN FROM 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 726588.00 TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 324.41 1078.52 0.00 36626.00 TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS 8237 231.04 740.35 0.00 22187.00 TOTALTEN TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 719241.00 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 741241.00 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 541720.00 ERES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | I TRRARY VISITS                         | 9198 | 147842.79             | 558779.29  |         | 14143211.00  |
| TOTCIR TOTAL CIRCULATION 9198 224283.65 884712.49 17.00 19482461.00 KIDCIRCL CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS 9198 77885.21 300325.14 0.00 6212163.00 LOAN TO LOAN TO 9198 3919.10 14815.02 0.00 670989.00 LOANFM LOAN FROM 9198 3918.53 15479.77 0.00 726588.00 TOTPRO TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS 8232 324.41 1078.52 0.00 36626.00 TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS 8237 231.04 740.35 0.00 22187.00 TOTALTEN TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 719241.00 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 541720.00 GPTEMS INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC 9198 20.13 68.48 0.00 2502.00 ERES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | REFERENCE TRANS                         | 9198 | 32889.04              | 207115.08  | 0.00    | 8122520.00   |
| KIDCIRCL         CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS         9198         77885.21         300325.14         0.00         6212163.00           LOANTO         LOAN TO         9198         3919.10         14815.02         0.00         670989.00           LOANFM         LOAN FROM         9198         3918.53         15479.77         0.00         726588.00           TOTPRO         TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS         8232         324.41         1078.52         0.00         36626.00           KIDPRO         TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS         8207         231.04         740.35         0.00         22187.00           TOTATTEN         TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         8920         7946.00         27054.93         0.00         719241.00           KIDATTEN         KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         9198         5937.70         19399.81         0.00         541720.00           GPTERMS         INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC         9198         20.13         68.48         0.00         2502.00           ERES_USR         ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR         9198         40938.15         216838.75         0.00         7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | TOTAL CIRCULATION                       | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| LOANTO         LOAN TO         9198         3919.10         14815.02         0.00         670989.00           LOANFM         LOAN FROM         9198         3918.53         15479.77         0.00         726588.00           TOTPRO         TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS         8232         324.41         1078.52         0.00         36626.00           KIDPRO         TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS         8207         231.04         740.35         0.00         22187.00           TOTATIEN         TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         8920         7946.00         27054.93         0.00         719241.00           KIDATTEN         KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         9198         5937.70         19399.81         0.00         541720.00           GPTERMS         INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC         9198         20.13         68.48         0.00         2502.00           ERES_USR         ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR         9198         40938.15         216838.75         0.00         7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | CIRCULATION OF KIDS MATERIALS           | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| LOANFM         LOAN FROM         9198         3918.53         15479.77         0.00         726588.00           TOTPRO         TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS         8232         324.41         1078.52         0.00         36626.00           KIDPRO         TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS         8207         231.04         740.35         0.00         22187.00           TOTATTEN         TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         8920         7946.00         27054.93         0.00         719241.00           KIDATTEN         KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         9198         5937.70         19399.81         0.00         541720.00           GPTERMS         INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC         9198         20.13         68.48         0.00         2502.00           ERES_USR         ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR         9198         40938.15         216838.75         0.00         7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | LOAN TO                                 | 9198 |                       | 14815.02   |         | 670989.00    |
| TOTPRO         TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS         8232         324.41         1078.52         0.00         36626.00           KIDPRO         TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS         8207         231.04         740.35         0.00         22187.00           TOTATTEN         TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         8920         7946.00         27054.93         0.00         719241.00           KIDATTEN         KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         9198         5937.70         19399.81         0.00         541720.00           GPTERMS         INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC         9198         20.13         68.48         0.00         2502.00           ERES_USR         ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR         9198         40938.15         216838.75         0.00         7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | LOAN FROM                               | 9198 | 3918.53               | 15479.77   | 0.00    | 726588.00    |
| KIDPRO         TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS         8207         231.04         740.35         0.00         22187.00           TOTATTEN         TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         8920         7946.00         27054.93         0.00         719241.00           KIDATTEN         KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         9198         5937.70         19399.81         0.00         541720.00           GPTERMS         INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC         9198         20.13         68.48         0.00         2502.00           ERES_USR         ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR         9198         40938.15         216838.75         0.00         7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TOTPRO    | TOTAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS                  | 8232 | 324.41                | 1078.52    |         | 36626.00     |
| TOTATTEN TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 8920 7946.00 27054.93 0.00 719241.00 KIDATTEN KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE 9198 5937.70 19399.81 0.00 541720.00 GPTERMS INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC 9198 20.13 68.48 0.00 2502.00 ERES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | TOTAL KIDS PROGRAMS                     | 8207 | 231.04                | 740.35     | 0.00    | 22187.00     |
| KIDATTEN         KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE         9198         5937.70         19399.81         0.00         541720.00           GPTERMS         INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC         9198         20.13         68.48         0.00         2502.00           ERES_USR         ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR         9198         40938.15         216838.75         0.00         7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | TOTAL PROGRAM ATTENDANCE                | 8920 | 7946.00               | 27054.93   |         | 719241.00    |
| GPTERMS         INTERNET         TERMINALS         USED         BY         GEN         PUBLIC         9198         20.13         68.48         0.00         2502.00           ERES_USR         ELECTRONIC         RESOURCE         USERS         PER         YEAR         9198         40938.15         216838.75         0.00         7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | KIDS PROGRAM ATTENDANCE                 | 9198 |                       |            |         |              |
| ERES_USR ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR 9198 40938.15 216838.75 0.00 7986335.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | INTERNET TERMINALS USED BY GEN PUBLIC   | 9198 | 20.13                 |            |         |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ERES_USR  | ELECTRONIC RESOURCE USERS PER YEAR      | 9198 | 40938.15              | 216838.75  | 0.00    | 7986335.00   |

Note: Fields coded with -1 (nonresponse) and fields with suppressed data were excluded from the distributions.

## Appendix L— Frequencies of Selected Variables on State Summary/State Characteristics Data File

### REPORTING PERIOD START DATE

| STARTDAT | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 01/2004  | 4         | 7.41    | 4                       | 7.41                  |
| 01/2005  | 12        | 22.22   | 16                      | 29.63                 |
| 02/2004  | 1         | 1.85    | 17                      | 31.48                 |
| 03/2004  | 3         | 5.56    | 20                      | 37.04                 |
| 05/2003  | 1         | 1.85    | 21                      | 38.89                 |
| 07/2004  | 24        | 44.44   | 45                      | 83.33                 |
| 10/2004  | 5         | 9.26    | 50                      | 92.59                 |
| 12/2003  | 1         | 1.85    | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| M        | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

M-Missing (unknown, not reported)

### REPORTING PERIOD END DATE

| ENDDATE | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 06/2005 | 23        | 42.59   | 23                      | 42.59                 |
| 09/2005 | 7         | 12.96   | 30                      | 55.56                 |
| 12/2005 | 21        | 38.89   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| M       | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

M-Missing (unknown, not reported)

### OBE REGION CODE

| OBEREG | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|--------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 01     | 6         | 11.11   | 6                       | 11.11                 |
| 02     | 6         | 11.11   | 12                      | 22.22                 |
| 03     | 5         | 9.26    | 17                      | 31.48                 |
| 04     | 7         | 12.96   | 24                      | 44.44                 |
| 05     | 12        | 22.22   | 36                      | 66.67                 |
| 06     | 4         | 7.41    | 40                      | 74.07                 |
| 07     | 5         | 9.26    | 45                      | 83.33                 |
| 08     | 6         | 11.11   | 51                      | 94.44                 |
| 09     | 3         | 5.56    | 54                      | 100.00                |

01-New England (CT ME MA NH RI VT) 02-Mid East (DE DC MD NJ NY PA) 03-Great Lakes (IL IN MI OH WI)

03-Great Lakes (IL IN WI OFF WI)
04-Plains (IA KS MN MO NE ND SD)
05-Southeast (AL AR FL GA KY LA MS NC SC TN VA WV)

05–Southwest (AZ AR FL GA KY LA MS N 06–Southwest (AZ NM OK TX) 07–Rocky Mountains (CO ID MT UT WY) 08–Far West (AK CA HI NV OR WA) 09–Outlying Areas (AS GU MP PR VI

### **Frequencies of Categorical Variables**

#### OUTLET TYPE

| C_OUT_TY | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| BM       | 2         | 0.01    | 2                       | 0.01                  |
| BR       | 7514      | 43.44   | 7516                    | 43.45                 |
| BS       | 741       | 4.28    | 8257                    | 47.73                 |
| CE       | 9042      | 52.27   | 17299                   | 100.00                |

CE-Central Library BR-Branch Library BS-Bookmobile(s)

BM-Books-by-Mail Only

#### METROPOLITAN STATUS

| C_MSA | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|-------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CC    | 2975      | 17.20   | 2975                    | 17.20                 |
| M     | 7         | 0.04    | 2982                    | 17.24                 |
| NC    | 5878      | 33.98   | 8860                    | 51.22                 |
| NO    | 8439      | 48.78   | 17299                   | 100.00                |

CC-Central City

NC-Metropolitan Area, but Not Within Central City Limits

NO-Not in a Metropolitan Area

M–Missing (unknown, not reported)

### STRUCTURE CHANGE CODE

| STATSTRU | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 00       | 17086     | 98.77   | 17086                   | 98.77                 |
| 01       | 1         | 0.01    | 17087                   | 98.77                 |
| 02       | 126       | 0.73    | 17213                   | 99.50                 |
| 04       | 6         | 0.03    | 17219                   | 99.54                 |
| 05       | 1         | 0.01    | 17220                   | 99.54                 |
| 08       | 10        | 0.06    | 17230                   | 99.60                 |
| 09       | 12        | 0.07    | 17242                   | 99.67                 |
| 11       | 46        | 0.27    | 17288                   | 99.94                 |
| 13       | 11        | 0.06    | 17299                   | 100.00                |
|          |           |         |                         |                       |

00–No change from last year 01–Existing Administrative Entity or Outlet absorbs another

Administrative Entity or Outlet

02–Newly created Administrative Entity or Outlet

03–(reserved)

04–Move Outlet to a newly created Administrative Entity

05-More Outlet to a Inewly deated Administrative Entities or Outlets to form a new Administrative Entity or Outlet

06-(reserved)

07-(reserved)

08–Restored a closed Administrative Entity or Outlet record

09-Restored an incorrectly deleted Administrative Entity or Outlet

10-(reserved)

11-Outlet moved to different previously existing Administrative Entity

12-(reserved)

13-Add an existing Administrative Entity or Outlet not previously reported

### NAME CHANGE CODE

| STATNAME | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 00       | 16088     | 93.00   | 16088                   | 93.00                 |
| 06       | 128       | 0.74    | 16216                   | 93.74                 |
| 14       | 1083      | 6.26    | 17299                   | 100.00                |

00-No change from last year

06-Official name change

14-Minor name change

### ADDRESS CHANGE CODE

| STATADDR | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative<br>Frequency | Cumulative<br>Percent |
|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 00       | 15636     | 90.39   | 15636                   | 90.39                 |
| 07       | 176       | 1.02    | 15812                   | 91.40                 |
| 15       | 1487      | 8.60    | 17299                   | 100.00                |

00-No change from last year

07–Moved to a new location

15-Minor address change

### **Distributions of Continuous Variables**

| Variable | Label                                    | N     | Mean     | Std Dev  | Minimum | Maximum   |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| L_NUM_BM | NUMBER OF BOOKMOBILES IN BOOKMOBILE SERV | 17297 | 0.05     | 0.25     | 0.00    | 10.00     |
| SQ_FEET  | SQUARE FOOTAGE OF OUTLET                 | 15858 | 10967.93 | 24517.60 | 15.00   | 970000.00 |

Note: Fields coded with -1 (nonresponse) were excluded from the distributions.